

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 067 546

08

AC 012 839

AUTHOR Ferracuti, Franco; Giannini, Maria Cristina
 TITLE Manpower and Training in the Field of Social Defence:
 A Commentary and Bibliography.
 INSTITUTION United Nations Social Defence Research Inst., Rome
 (Italy).
 PUB DATE 1 Jul 70
 NOTE 160p.; Publication 2
 EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$6.58
 DESCRIPTORS Bibliographies; *Correctional Rehabilitation; Crime;
 Institutional Role; International Organizations;
 *International Programs; *Manpower Development;
 *Policy Formation; *Training
 IDENTIFIERS *United Nations

ABSTRACT

The work of the United Nations Social Defence Research Institute in the area of manpower and training to develop policy and practice for crime prevention and treatment of offenders is described. A bibliography of 1,444 items is included. (NF)

ED 067546

**UNITED NATIONS
SOCIAL DEFENCE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIG-
INATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPIN-
IONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY
REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDU-
CATION POSITION OR POLICY

MANPOWER AND TRAINING IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL DEFENCE

A Commentary and Bibliography

Prepared by
Franco FERRACUTI
and
Maria Cristina GIANNINI

REC 12839



**Publication No. 2
UNSDRI ROME 1970**

UNITED NATIONS
SOCIAL DEFENCE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE

ED 067546

**MANPOWER AND TRAINING
IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL DEFENCE**

A Commentary and Bibliography

Prepared by
Franco FERRACUTI
and
Maria Cristina GIANNINI

Publication No. 2
UNSDRI ROME 1970

INTRODUCTION

From the beginning of the work of this Institute in 1968 one of the first areas given attention was manpower and training. This was because the problem was seen to be central to the development of policy and practice in the whole field of the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders. In July of 1968 a major field inquiry got underway with a pilot study in Uganda in collaboration with a team of specialists of that country. This major project is necessarily broad in scope and time-consuming in analysis. It is hoped that the research results will be available for publication in the near future.

In the course of the development of this project, the staff of the Institute made a comprehensive analysis of the literature available internationally. This was essential for the proper orientation of the project and in order to bring to bear on the research all recent thinking and experiences. In the course of this collateral work the Institute became aware that it was in possession of a bibliography not generally available to administrators, policy-makers and researchers in the social defence field and that the early dissemination of such material would be useful to those engaged in policy decisions or research bearing on manpower and training. It was decided, accordingly, not to await the research findings on this project for the dissemination of the bibliography.

Despite the extent of publications internationally in the field of manpower and training (approximately 1,500 items are included in this bibliography) and the importance of this question to the social defence field and to the social and economic development of countries in general, it is remarkable how little the wealth of literature in this field is known to practitioners. It is also remarkable how little attention is given to these matters in some countries or even in whole regions. Indeed, in connexion with an analysis of research trends and research needs made by this Institute in one region of the world, Latin America, it was clear that this was an essentially overlooked area despite its obvious

importance.¹ Thus it was with a sense of urgency that the Institute decided to publish this bibliography forthwith.

In publishing the bibliography, the Institute found it useful to call attention to the trends identifiable internationally regarding manpower and training considerations. Therefore in this publication, prepared by Drs. Ferracuti and Giannini, considerable information in the form of a commentary has been included on the evolution of attention given to this problem, current emphasis on particular aspects and the attention given to the subject within the setting of the United Nations.

I would like to express here the Institute's great gratitude to the Bureau of Prisons of the United States Department of Justice, to the Federal Penitentiary Service of the Secretariat of State of Justice of Argentina and to the Ministry of Justice of Poland for very generous contributions in kind to the United Nations Social Defence Trust Fund in connection with this publication. The English edition has been printed gratis by the US authorities and the Spanish and French editions have been translated and printed gratis by the Argentine and Polish authorities, respectively.

EDWARD GALWAY
Director

Rome, 1 July 1970

¹ See for example, the publication of this Institute entitled *Criminological Research Trends and Needs in Latin America*, November 1969.

COMMENTARY

Part I

1. The area of Manpower and Training in social defence has been the object of increasing concern on the part of many national and international bodies.

2. At the 1966 meeting of the Advisory Committee of Experts on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, convened by the United Nations in New York, the importance of studying the economics of recruitment and training of qualified personnel for social defence programmes was universally recognized by the participants.¹ Some guidelines for research and action programmes on this topic were given by the Advisory Committee on the same occasion. Briefly summarized, they include the premise that manpower needs should be interpreted to include the overall national manpower requirements and the specific needs for existing and planned social defence programmes. While needs in general could be considered as being infinite, realistic manpower projections have to be geared to existing or foreseeable programmes. Personnel training is to be considered as a "means to an end," the latter being a maximization of the efficiency of social defence programmes within the broader context of harmonious national development. Budgetary limitations are, of course, the most immediate obstacle to fast expansion. Often, however, a re-distribution of budgetary resources or of existing facilities may ameliorate the situation without undue financial burden. An "investment and returns" approach to manpower and training problems should be made in social defence programmes, as is the case in other areas. The data needs for such an approach were briefly examined by the Committee. The inevitable fact that social defence training faces competition from other areas of professional training was recognized. A solution was suggested, consisting of emphasizing broad training (implicitly, social welfare oriented) so that trained individuals could participate in different areas of social development, according to needs (and their variations) as they develop in the social progress of nations. The specific need to broaden the

¹ United Nations Economic and Social Council, Commission for Social Development, *Report of the Advisory Committee of Experts on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, New York, 12-16 December 1966

skills of social defence administrators, was given recognition with reference to the United Nations regional institute's role in the area. On the other hand, the need to ameliorate and orient the training of lawyers and legislators within the frame of reference of a global social defence policy was stressed. The use of volunteers was also touched upon briefly, together with the importance, for developing countries, of the "training of trainers" and of evaluation techniques for training programmes.

3. These terms of reference for the study of the manpower and training area were preceded in the history of the development of social defence activities carried out by the United Nations and its specialized agencies, by many other specific references to personnel for social defence. These are here briefly analysed chronologically.

4. From even such a cursory examination of available United Nations material, it is obvious that a slow evolution has taken place in international thinking on the matter of manpower and training. From specific and limited recommendations, the prevailing trend has moved towards close international co-operation and towards efforts to link manpower and training with national developmental problems. Also, an increasing sophistication in evaluation techniques for training programmes has slowly come to be accepted as a needed pre-requisite for realistic thinking about manpower and training programmes. Procedures such as "cost-benefit analysis" or "systems analysis" have made their first appearances in a field which has in the past been characterized by intuitive, superficial and vague evaluative techniques. Part of this more realistic and concrete approach to training is, of course, due to the emergence of major scale national efforts such as the work of the Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training established on the recommendation of the Arden House Conference in the United States of America but, also, part of it results from increasing national and international preoccupation with social planning.

5. A very important aspect of manpower, in social defence as in many other fields, is the practical possibility of forecasting special personnel requirements in order to be able to plan ade-

quately the related training needs and to allocate existing human resources. Forecasting is, of course, a delicate and complex operation, which is made more difficult in the field of social defence by the lack of clear-cut definitions of occupational goals of the personnel concerned. Also, prospectives for social defence are linked to such indexes as delinquency and crime rates and trends. These, in turn, are influenced by many variables such as, for example, the rates of industrialization and urbanization, the general tempo of social change in the specific country, the legislative variations and changes, the varying nature and extent of public participation in the functioning of the criminal justice system, the basic decisions taken by government planners and educators, on the question of the multipurpose versus the specialist training policy. In developing countries many of the needed social indicators on which accurate forecasting must be based are absent, uncertain or invalid, and consequently forecasting cannot be conducted with an optimal and mathematical level of reliability. Nevertheless, it has been possible for the *International Labour Review* to publish, from 1964 to 1966, a number of articles on manpower forecasting, some of them specifically devoted to problems of manpower planning in developing countries. Some of the information and some of the theoretical approaches followed in these articles are transferable to the social defence field ^{2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9}

¹⁰. From a methodological standpoint, the International Labour Organisation offered interesting considerations at a meeting of experts on the assessment of manpower and training requirements for

² Debeauvois, M., "Manpower Planning in Developing Countries", *International Labour Review*, Geneva, 1964, Vol. LXXXIX, No. 4, pages 817-838

³ Hollister, R. G., "The Economics of Manpower Forecasting", *ibid.*, pages 371-397

⁴ Paukert, F., "The Interdependence of High-level Manpower Planning and Economic Planning", *ibid.*, pages 339-362

⁵ Vaizey, J., "The Labour Market and the Manpower Forecaster, Some Problems", *ibid.*, pages 353-370

⁶ ILO, "Manpower Mobilisation for Economic Development in Tunisia", *International Labour Review*, January 1966, Vol. 93, No. 1, pages 5-18

⁷ ILO, "Social and Cultural Factors in Management Development", *International Labour Review*, Geneva, 1966, Vol. 94, No. 2, pages 101-107

⁸ Costa, E., "Practical Aspects of the Organisation of Manpower Utilisation and Education Schemes in the Developing Countries", *International Labour Review*, March 1966, Vol. 93, No. 3, pages 248-280

⁹ Myers, C. A., "Human Resources and World Economic Development Frontiers for Research and Action", *International Labour Review*, Geneva, November 1966, Vol. 94, No. 5, pages 436-448

¹⁰ Blandy, R., "Some Questions Concerning Education and Training in the Developing Countries", *International Labour Review*, December 1965, Vol. 92, No. 6, pages 478-489

economic development, held in Geneva in October 1962¹¹. In 1967, the Advisory Committee on Salaried Employees and Professional Workers of the ILO in the course of its sixth session, held in Geneva, discussed the role of non-manual workers in economic and social development and the need for their training¹². A part of the report was devoted to social welfare and social services personnel. This type of employee was considered as primarily trained as a social worker. A general picture of the training of social workers in different countries was offered, based on an international survey (the fourth of its kind), published in 1964 by the UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs¹³. The need for the development of training in this profession was stressed, together with the practical indication of regional situations which called for *ad hoc* solutions. It was also recognized that at present the largest part of social welfare activities are supportive and curative, rather than constructive and preventive. This consideration is, of course, germane also to the social defence field.

6. The general criminological literature on social defence manpower and training problems is abundant and dispersed in a variety of sources. An attempt to summarize and analyse in detail its main contents would, of course, be outside the scope of this introduction. However, the following classification scheme used in the preparation of this bibliography indicates the range of the literature in the field.

7. Approximately 1,500 items have so far been collected by the United Nations Social Defence Research Institute. The classification used allows an analysis of the concentration of research efforts in the field and points out areas where research is scarce and therefore new efforts are needed. For example, almost no sources were located on syndicalist aspects of professional workers in the field or on the training of research workers.

8. Some special publications are worth mentioning because

¹¹ ILO, *Meeting of Experts on the Assessment of Manpower and Training Requirements for Economic Development*, Geneva, October 1962

¹² ILO, *The Role of Non-Manual Workers in Economic and Social Development and the Need for their Training*, Advisory Committee on Salaried Employees and Professional Workers, sixth session, Geneva, 1967

¹³ United Nations, *Training for Social Work*, Fourth International Survey, 1964 (ST/SOA/57)

of their particular importance. Many have been recently published in the United States¹⁴.

Classification of Bibliographical Items

MANPOWER	AREA	TRAINING
A General	0 General	a General
B Surveys	1 Police	b Selection
C Attitudes	2 Courts	c Field Experiences
D Social origin and educational background	3 Prison	Content of Training
E Financial and career aspects	4 Non-institutional	d Teaching Techniques
Mobility within the system	5 Volunteers	e Training Institutions
F Discipline	6 Research Workers	f University Training
G Projection		g Training Materials
Vacancies		Text Books
H Syndicalism		Programmed Cases
Professional Problems		h Regulations
		i In-service Training
		j Evaluation of results of training
		k Technical Assistance

Each item receives a twofold (number and letter) classification. If appropriate, one number and two letters are used. For example, the Arden House Conference Proceedings receive the following classification: OAa

9. Hardly any major social defence project can be undertaken without adequate consideration of its manpower and training

- ¹⁴ Council on Social Work Education, *Manpower and Training for Corrections Proceedings of an Arden House Conference*, 24-26 June, 1964 (ed) Prigmore, C.S., New York, 1966
- Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training:
- Differences that make the Difference*, Paper presented at a Seminar on the Implications of Cultural Differences for Corrections, Washington, 30-31 January 1967, Washington, August 1967
 - Targets for In-Service Training*, Report of a Seminar convened by the Joint Commission and the Office of Law Enforcement Assistance, 4-5 May 1967, Washington, October 1967
 - Research in Correctional Rehabilitation*, Report of a Seminar, 6-7 July 1967, Washington, December 1967
 - The Public looks at Crime and Corrections*, Washington, February 1968
 - The Future of the Juvenile Court: Implications for Correctional Manpower and Training*, Washington, June 1968
 - Offenders as a Correctional Manpower Resource*, Report of a Seminar convened by the Joint Commission, Washington, 7-8 March 1968, Washington, June 1968
 - Criminology and Corrections Programs*, Proceedings of a Seminar convened by the Joint Commission, Washington, 1-2 May 1968, Washington, July 1968
 - Corrections 1968: A Climate for Change*, Washington, August 1968
 - The University and Corrections: Potential for Collaborative Relationships*, Washington, January 1969
 - The Legal Challenge to Corrections: Implications for Manpower and Training*, Washington, March 1969
 - Developing Correctional Administration*, research report, Washington, 1969
 - A Time to Act—Final Report*, Washington, October 1969
 - Volunteers Look at Corrections*, Survey Report, Washington, 1969.
 - Manpower and Training in Correctional Institutions*, Staff Report by Galvin, J.J. and Karacki, L., Washington, December, 1969.
 - Perspectives on Correctional Manpower and Training*, Staff Report, Washington, January, 1970.

implications or consequences. For example, one of the most recent large-scale attempts to assess the social defence situation of a country, the *President's Commission's Report on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice in the USA (The Challenge of Crime in a Free Society)*,¹⁵ inevitably had to face the personnel and training implications of its action proposals and has had to come to grips with the present unsatisfactory personnel situation.

10. Although the need for improving the general situation of manpower and training in the field of social defence is a matter of unanimous consensus and although several policy statements and actual proposals can be derived from an analysis of the existing literature, the definition of research in this context requires some further specifications. In general, the type of research efforts which appear to be more appropriate for use in policy development may be classified as intermediate, between theoretical and practical, and should be identified as "field-induced" or "problem-oriented" research.

11. The methodology of a programme of study in the manpower and training area in social defence, can obviously be discussed only after goals are selected and transferred into specialized planning and after preliminary decisions in terms of priorities have been made. It is equally obvious that there is need for research which is policy-oriented, in order to enable governments, particularly in developing countries to transform research results into guidelines for legislative and administrative activity. Manpower and training in social defence can only be considered as part and parcel of a broader attempt to improve and upgrade the existing criminal justice system and the social defence oriented preventive practices of a given country.

12. Occasionally the general goal of improving an existing criminal justice system, although explicitly accepted by governmental authorities, has to be clarified and formulated in concrete terms. It is generally agreed that it is not up to a research institute to formulate goals, which are the province of the general political and social orientation of national governments. However,

¹⁵ President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice, *The Challenge of Crime in a Free Society*, United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1967

particularly in the instance of developing nations, research can help a country to arrive at its own goals and can clarify a pragmatic approach designed to bring those goals into the day-to-day reality of the system. Furthermore, nations may experience a change of goals due to the rapid and often unforeseeable changes in human and financial resources. In these cases, the insertion of a programme element in training, aimed at "continuous" training rather than freezing it at pre-set levels might be advantageous. Several *a priori* limitations have to be recognized on the basis of existing policies which a given country may not wish (or may be unable) to alter, or whose manipulation would interfere with broad political or ideological frameworks. Research, however, can be guided by some directives:

(a) Manpower and training may be considered as embracing and encompassing the whole social defence system, from magistrates to prison guards. It is obviously true that no part of the criminal justice system can be modified without taking into consideration, at the same time, the other sectors of the same system. An upgrading of, for example, the probation staff will not significantly improve the system if sentencing practices are not equally bettered or if custodial care lags behind.

(b) Although forecasting is admittedly a difficult exercise to perform in a developing country, there is a clear need for as long-range programmes as feasible. If possible, models should be developed.

(c) Although the need for maintaining flexibility in training approaches is essential, particularly in view of the quickly changing needs of developing countries, specialized training, with the possibility of shifts within the social defence system, seems to be preferable, at least in consideration of the limited level of development of the field in most countries and of their sudden and frequent legislative and policy variations. An added consideration at this point concerns the fact that, in a given field of action in the general areas of social services and social welfare, the difference between different techniques used by specialists could be broader than the differences

between professional patterns of specialists working in different fields.

(d) The research takes the format of *country case studies* encompassing a variety of cultural and socio-economic variables leading to as general a model as possible, with appropriate consideration of the widely recognized need for assessment techniques.

(e) Useful research hints can be drawn from ways of dealing with mental health manpower problems. Recent papers^{16 17} point out the extremely serious problem of personnel shortage that will be faced in a few years, because of the increasing population and the increased need for services. A similar situation will prevail in the social defence field. Obviously, planned research should try to compensate for this inevitable problem.

(f) Manpower and training in social defence must overcome the sectoral approach which so far characterized its development. One way to achieve this is by multipurpose, generalist-oriented training. This is now largely unsatisfactory in view of the increasing technical complexity of the field. Another approach is, of course, that of planning training jointly for the different levels and the different sub-fields comprising the area of action of social defence, ranging from police to court services. This involves joint identification of training needs and preparation of comparable core curricula, with an added specialized section. It also involves constant flow of information, academic participation in the training process, and feed-back from services to policy-makers and academicians. Generally manpower research focuses upon concrete areas such as tools of training, programmes, subject matter to be included in the curricula and background of personnel. One area which seems to be largely overlooked is that of the impact of the personality of the trainer upon the trainees and that of the interaction between trainers, trainees, training goals and training materials.

¹⁶ Albee, G. W., "Models, Myths and Manpower", *Mental Hygiene*, 1963, Vol. 52, No. 2, pages 163-180

¹⁷ Kubie, L. S., "The Overall Manpower Problem in Mental Health Personnel", *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 1967, Vol. 144, No. 6, pages 466-470

(g) Manpower and training in social defence can obviously benefit from systems analysis, particularly in its cost-benefit approach. This "quantitative common sense" technique involves the establishment of alternatives derived from careful sample field studies and then run through simulated programming to enable the decision-maker to weigh crucial costs and returns alternatives¹⁸.

(h) One obstacle standing in the path of cost-benefit analysis in manpower and training in social defence, is that systems analysis, in general, presupposes clear-cut definitions of goals and of objective functions. One of the main obstacles in the path of the development of a rational approach to personnel problems in social defence is the absence of a unified and agreed-upon theory, the absence of an initially-planned and integrated system of action, and the absence of agreement on personnel, its functions and its preparation¹⁹. In a nutshell, before drawing up any programme, one must be able to answer both with respect to possible models and in a specific cultural and/or national setting, the crucial question: What is the personnel supposed to do?

(i) In developing countries, another specific problem has to be added to those which plague the manpower and training field of social defence in more developed countries. In many instances, developing countries have inherited criminal justice systems from their colonial past and are now trying as quickly as possible to develop indigenous systems, yet the bulk of their personnel, and particularly the high to high-intermediate levels of staff, are trained by the former colonial power. In some cases the lack of local training facilities is remedied through the use of scholarships to the former colonial country. At the same time, the increasing tempo of industrialization and urbanization builds up the crime problem and the public awareness of its importance. Although the legislation and the institutions are new-nation

¹⁸ For social problems, a flow-logic-feedback system" is to be preferred because it compensates for the uncertainty and the "soft" nature of some of the data—Levine, A. S., "L'analisi costi-benefici del programma di addestramento professionale", *La Rivista di Servizio Sociale*, 1968, No. 8, pages 23-37

¹⁹ Lejins, P. P., "Data on Crime and Delinquency—Personnel in Criminology and Corrections", *Criminology in Action*, Szabo, D., Ed. University of Montreal Press, 1968, pages 371-396

oriented, the staff may be largely composed of individuals linked to an authoritarian discipline and security-oriented past.

(j) Although many "surveys" have been completed in the social defence field by international and national organizations, no real "international" model has appeared. In many instances the surveys are little better than juxtapositioning of sometimes irrelevant and frequently dated material from a variety of often unrelated systems or countries. There are exceptions²⁰, yet comparability has not received the needed emphasis. No real comparison is available, e.g. between role, image and training of an "éducateur" in the French system and a "youth worker" in a juvenile institution of the United States.

(k) With the possible exception of magistrates, staff levels of social defence personnel have a badly tarnished public image in most countries. The conscious and unconscious reasons for this situation have to be analysed, with a view to remedying it.

Part II

13. International efforts concerning the problem of manpower and training in social defence have been evident since the beginning of organized international activities in the field. Even before the United Nations initiated efforts in the field, the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission had, on several occasions, considered the problem. In the London Congress²¹ of 1872 the organizing committee of the International Penitentiary Congress concluded that prison officers should be especially trained for their duties.

14. The pertinent question discussed at the Congress was: "What training schools for prison officers should be formed, and for what class of officers?" Although the training need to maximize prison guards' efficiency was agreed upon by all participants,

²⁰ See, for example, Conrad, J. P., *Crime and its Correction. An International Survey of Attitudes and Practices*, University of California Press, Berkeley, 1965

²¹ International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, *Deliberations of the First Congress of the IPPC*, London, 8-13 July 1872, Teeters, N. K. (ed), Temple University Bookstore, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1949, pages 13-29

diverging views were expressed on the practical ways of attaining this objective. Some participants believed in a theoretical instruction system, while others wanted the matter to be worked out in individual prisons. The majority did not favour prior training.

15. At the second IPPC Congress, Stockholm 1878²², the question was asked: "Would the creation of normal schools for the professional training of prison officers and other employees be likely to promote the success of penitentiary work?" On this point the Congress agreed that prison officers, before admittance to the service, should receive adequate theoretical and practical education. The Fourth Congress of the IPPC, St. Petersburg, 1890²³, considered the means to ensure proper recruitment of officers, employees and wardens for the prison service. The recommendations included that the candidates for higher posts should receive adequate training based on courses of history and theory of penal science, and practical study of every detail of prison service. Preparation of candidates for lower posts should include practical penal service training, to be carried out by experienced prison superintendents "in the prisons of the district where the candidate will start on duty". (This is probably the first time that in-service training received official recognition.) At the Tenth Congress of the IPPC, held in Prague in 1930²⁴, the question of the organization of the professional and scientific training of prison personnel was discussed, together with that of the required qualifications for optimum recruitment. For the first time it was expressly stated that all officers of prison administrations must be specially instructed and prepared for their functions, higher standards of education being required for the supervisory positions. The need to have specialized schools and courses for the instruction of the directing and supervisory personnel was affirmed. The principle was stated that some preparation should be aimed at the "social

²² International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, *Deliberations of the Second Congress of the IPPC*, Stockholm, 15-26 August 1878, Teeters, N. K. (ed), Temple University Bookstore, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1949, pages 40-49

²³ International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, *Deliberations of the Fourth Congress of the IPPC*, St. Petersburg, 15-24 June 1890, Teeters, N. K. (ed), Temple University Bookstore, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1949, pages 62-82

²⁴ International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, *Deliberations of the Tenth International Congress of the IPPC*, Prague, 24-30 August 1930, Teeters, N. K. (ed), Temple University Bookstore, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1949, pages 165-176

and pedagogic fields". The point was also made that specialized preparation was required for female staff and for personnel for juveniles.

16. The progress and evolution of thinking on personnel and training in the field of social defence is thus evident in the brief analysis of the major IPPC recommendations. The IPPC functions were transferred to the United Nations in 1950. The basic document which can be considered a major policy statement of United Nations social defence activities is, of course, the *Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners*, which resulted ultimately from the First International Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, held in Geneva in 1955²⁵. Rules 46-54 concern several aspects of institutional personnel:

"46

- (2) "The prison administration shall constantly seek to awaken and maintain in the minds, both of the personnel and of the public, the conviction that this work is a social service of great importance, and to this end all appropriate means of informing the public should be used.

"47

- (2) Before entering on duty, the personnel shall be given a course of training in their general and specific duties and be required to pass theoretical and practical tests.
- (3) After entering on duty and during their career, the personnel shall maintain and improve their knowledge and professional capacity by attending courses of in-service training to be organized at suitable intervals.

"50

- (1) The director of an institution should be adequately qualified for his task by character, administrative ability, suitable training and experience."

17. From the very beginning of the establishment of the work programme of the United Nations in the field of the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders in 1952, the selection and

²⁵ United Nations, *First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, Geneva, 22 August-3 September 1955 (A/CONF. 6/1)

training of social defence personnel was included among its activities²⁶. In the same year a European Seminar on Probation was held by the United Nations in London²⁷. In the summing up of the Seminar's resolutions the statement was made that "Probationary Supervisors' effectiveness would be maximized by full-time trained and salaried officers with both a general training in social work and specialized professional training and able to use modern knowledge and casework skills. Volunteers, whose valuable auxiliary help was recognized, should work under the guidance of full-time trained workers". One important conclusion stated that "Probation officers cannot fulfil their task sufficiently well by the light of experience only. They need knowledge, skills and the right attitude towards their work. This involves well-planned full-time training with inter-related theory and practice. They should also have continuous opportunities of in-service training and skilled supervision".

18. The Conference of the European Regional Consultative Group on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders was convened by the United Nations in Geneva, December 1952²⁸. Its statement on the recruitment, training and status of treatment staff of penal and correctional institutions, after considering some aspects of the work involved, and having given separate consideration to the professional training of institutional staff, emphasized the following points:

- (1) No participating country, at the time, required specialized training before appointment to the supervisory staff;
- (2) Practical training solutions were uneven;
- (3) The need for practical and theoretical training was unanimously recognized and the Conference decided in favour of training conducted at a preliminary stage in a penitential institution, followed by theoretical training in a specialized school;
- (4) The theoretical training would best be provided in a central school with specialized lecturing.

²⁶ United Nations, "Programme of research and study in the field of the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, January 1952, No. 1, pages 21-24, Project No. 12 (ST/SCA/SER.M/1)

²⁷ United Nations, *European Seminar on Probation*, London, 20-30 October 1952 (ST/TAA/SER.C/11)

²⁸ United Nations, *Conference of the European Regional Consultative Group on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, Geneva, 8-16 December 1952, (ST/SCA/SD/GEN/1)

19. At the same meeting, the Swedish Minister of Justice proposed to the other Scandinavian countries to pool their resources to set up an Academy of Penal Administration, and such a system of international co-operation was proposed to the other countries. In-service training was considered and recommended, with the view being expressed that it should follow questions of principle and techniques for the supervisory staff rather than simple exposition of views and regulations. The principle was an affirmation of joint in-service training of various specialists within an institutional setting.

20. At the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders in Geneva, 1955, a set of resolutions and recommendations was approved²⁰. These resolutions and recommendations set the frame for subsequent developments of United Nations action in the field. Prison service was seen as an important social service demanding appropriate training, and a teamwork approach. Attention was given to all the echelons of personnel from custodial staff to directors. Professional training was discussed in detail with a view to ensuring minimum standards.

21. The proceedings of the Geneva Congress included a number of comments on specialized selection and training procedures of social defence manpower reported by different national representatives and spokesmen for international non-governmental organizations^{30 31}.

22. In the development of international thinking on the issue, attention was very soon directed to the training of specialized workers for the juvenile field. In an article prepared for the *International Review of Criminal Policy*³², general guidelines were set for the selection of personnel for this area. Of course, the greater flexibility and the stronger adherence to treatment rather than the custodial approach for juveniles suggested immediately

²⁰ United Nations, *First UN Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955 (A/CONF.6/1)

³⁰ Catholic International Union for Social Service, *The Training and Recruitment of Social Workers for work amongst the delinquent and for the service of child protection*, Paper presented at the First UN Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955

³¹ International Catholic Child Bureau, *The Training of Specialized Educators for Maladjusted Children*, Paper presented at the First UN Congress, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955

³² United Nations, "The Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, January/July 1956, No. 7-8 (ST/SCA/SER.M/7-8)

the need for specialized staff, whose training should reflect the treatment and prevention philosophy of the system. Another advantage of the juvenile sector was that it was immediately considered as a unified system including all the staff concerned with the juvenile offender, from magistrates to institutional personnel. The article cited above gives interesting information on different local solutions for the personnel problem from different countries, as available at the time, in the files of the United Nations Secretariat. The selection of juvenile court judges and their training was discussed in detail. This point is of particular importance in view of the fact that, even now, many countries, including some of the most developed ones, do not appoint specialized judges for the juvenile field. The training of social workers and probation officers attached to the court was also discussed and attention was given to the personnel of treatment institutions. Throughout, the need for specialized training was emphasized and different areas of the psychological and social sciences were recommended as basic units of the training curriculum. Much of the information collected by the United Nations Secretariat on this aspect of the problem was drawn from seminars or specialized papers. Some of these deserve brief mention.

23. At the Latin American Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, held in Rio de Janeiro in 1953³³, the results of a questionnaire distributed to many countries on the recruitment, training and status of the staff of penal and correctional institutions were presented. They are summarized in Annex II of the proceedings of the Seminar, pages 63-68. These results represent a clear-cut programme of professional thinking on institutional personnel and they should be briefly mentioned here. The point was made that in the penitentiary staff the professional categories should not be considered as rigid but should allow for flexibility and sub-division of tasks and responsibilities. The fact that penological advances require an increasingly specialized staff and that collaboration of other specialists from other fields is needed, was recognized, and the public image of correctional staff was given attention, with the recommendation that the

³³ United Nations, *Latin American Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, Rio de Janeiro, 6-19 April 1953 (ST/TAA/SER.O/13)

publicity media should be exploited in order to form a more adequate picture of such staff in the mind of the public. Professional training was discussed in detail, particularly from the point of view of supervisory staff, where training by stages was recommended. Another common principle which was brought out at the Rio de Janeiro Seminar was that of the advisability of rotating staff, of holding regular staff meetings and of providing adequate professional consultants for the staff, together with the granting of opportunity for the expression of views and comments, based on their experience, to the staff itself.

24. In the same year, the United Nations convened in Cairo a Middle East Seminar on the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders³⁴. The selection and training of social workers and of other persons dealing with minors was discussed. The meeting recognized as an essential principle the need for a long-term policy for the theoretical and practical training not only of social workers, but also of other personnel dealing with minors, such as judges, prosecutors and the police. The need for long-range manpower and training plans was declared officially, as was the importance of considering social defence activities (at least as far as they relate to minors) as a unified field, from the first police contact with the juvenile, to after-care.

25. In 1954, the United Nations held a European Exchange Plan Seminar in Vienna on the institutional treatment of juvenile offenders³⁵. Concerning treatment personnel, the optimum training required was defined as including psychological and specialized educational techniques for general personnel, and dynamic psychiatry, for example, psycho-analysis, for psychiatrists working in the institutions. Particular attention was given to the mental health of the staff, its attitudes and its professional and personal problems.

26. Also in 1954, the Asia and Far East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders was convened in Rangoon by the United Nations³⁶. As in the case of the other seminars, a section was devoted to the selection and training of

³⁴ United Nations, *Middle East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, Cairo, 5-17 December 1953 (ST/TAA/SER.C/17)

³⁵ United Nations, *European Exchange Plan Seminar on the Institutional Treatment of Juvenile Offenders*, Vienna, 27 September-9 October 1954 (ST/TAA/SER.C/23)

³⁶ United Nations, *Asia and the Far East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, Rangoon, 25 October-6 November 1954 (ST/TAA/SER.C/22)

personnel. The new climate of penology, stressing the need for specialized ability and smooth co-operation between staff members was noted. Three stages were recommended in the training of supervisory staff: the first stage to be conducted in a penal institution, the second stage in a specialized school and the third at the beginning of actual service.

27. In 1957 the Second Asia and Far East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders³⁷ discussed the problem of manpower and training under two main headings: the need for full-time, adequately trained officers for a satisfactory probation system, implemented from the beginning of the establishment of such a non-institutional approach to the treatment of offenders and, in a section devoted to the ways and means of applying the *Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners*, the suitability of staff was analysed and general recommendations formulated.

28. At the fourth session of the European Consultative Group for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, which met in Geneva in 1958³⁸, the treatment of young adult offenders was discussed and some consideration was given to the need for specialized and general personnel and to the problem of proper selection of staff members.

29. The United Nations convened in 1959 the Second Seminar for Arab States on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders³⁹. The implementation of the *Standard Minimum Rules* was discussed and under this general heading the recruitment, training and status of executive specialized and custodial staff for the prison systems of the Arab countries, was considered. Particular attention was given to the possibilities of establishing a regional training centre under UN auspices. A recommendation was put forth to the effect that the first step toward the development of a high-calibre staff was the establishment of an independent prison administration. The need for close co-operation from

³⁷ United Nations, *Second Asia and Far East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, Tokyo, 25 November—7 December 1957 (ST/TAA/SER.C/34)

³⁸ United Nations, *European Consultative Group on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, fourth session, Geneva, 11-21 August 1958 (ST/SCA/SD/EUR6)

³⁹ United Nations, *Second Seminar for the Arab States on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders*, Copenhagen, 23 September—16 October 1959 (ST/TAO/SER.C/42)

the public, which implies a shift in the public attitude, was also emphasized.

30. In October 1959, No. 15 of the *International Review of Criminal Policy* published articles with case studies of personnel problems in three countries. An article by Srzentic⁴⁰ presented the situation in Yugoslavia, where the general training philosophy is based on the principle that, since adequate prevention of crime depends on the existing social inter-relationships of the country, all groups concerned with social problems should be involved in preventive action. In Srzentic's opinion, a need exists for greater specialization of social defence personnel. Also, teaching methods should be planned and practical work should supplement formal instruction. Another author, J. V. Bennett⁴¹ discussed, in the same issue of the *International Review of Criminal Policy*, the selection and training of correctional personnel for the Federal Prison system of the United States. The formal training given to staff at the time of enrolment into the system is supported by continued in-service training. Appropriate teaching aids are available and an adequate system of incentives is used. In the same issue of the *International Review of Criminal Policy* an article⁴² analysed the training of some types of social defence personnel in the United Arab Republic. The authors discussed the problem of training of social defence personnel compared with training of police staff, at different ranks.

31. In issue No. 19 of the *International Review of Criminal Policy* the Secretariat-General of the League of Arab States⁴³ published an article on some aspects of the organization of social defence services in selected Arab States. One particular aspect of social defence personnel training was discussed, that of specialized staff members to be attached to the "Bureaux of Morality" of the police force which deal with juvenile problems.

⁴⁰ Srzentic, N., "Quelques considérations sur la formation du personnel de défense sociale en Yougoslavie", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1959, No. 15, pages 3-6 (ST/SOA/SER.M/15)

⁴¹ Bennett, J. V. "The Selection and Training of Correctional Personnel with special reference to the Federal Prison system of the U.S.A.", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, October 1959, No. 15, pages 8-19 (ST/SOA/SER.M/15)

⁴² Darwish, A. K. and Takla, L., "Basic Considerations on the Training of some types of Social Defence Personnel with reference to current practices in the U.A.R.", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1959, No. 15, pages 20-24

⁴³ Secretariat-General of the League of Arab States, "Some Aspects of the Organization of Social Defence Services in Selected Arab States", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, June 1962, No. 19 pages 51-58

32. In 1962 a European Seminar on the evaluation of the methods used in prevention of juvenile delinquency was convened by the United Nations in Frascati⁴⁴. Several of the experts who participated in the Seminar underlined the gaps in the training of specialized personnel needed for juvenile delinquency prevention and the needs for special instruction.

33. In 1963 a Working Group was convened in La Guaira⁴⁵, composed of Latin American experts, and one of the four major areas of discussion was the training of personnel in the social defence field. Detailed recommendations were presented which covered the training of institutional personnel for adults, and for juveniles both in the institutional and non-institutional settings. The bulk of the training was considered to be within the province of professional social work with a special orientation towards social defence problems. The practice of introducing into the system former police or military staff was condemned. Practical assistance was sought from the United Nations in the form of fellowships, expertise, and the establishment of a Latin American Institute. The creation of national training institutes was advocated and in general the serious needs of the Latin American region in the field were emphasized.

34. Since early 1963 a United Nations Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders has been in operation in Fuchu, Japan. The primary purpose of this Institute has been, from the beginning, the training of high level social defence personnel and three courses per year have been offered to groups of regional trainees. The Institute has also carried out small-scale research in different areas. One study on open correctional institutions analysed in detail the specific needs of personnel (including personal and family qualifications) for this type of institution⁴⁶. At the same Institute an Asian Regional Seminar on the prevention of juvenile delinquency was

⁴⁴ United Nations, *European Seminar on the Evaluation of Methods used in the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency*, Frascati, 14-28 October 1962 (SOA/ESWP/1962/3)

⁴⁵ United Nations, *Reunión de Trabajo de un grupo de expertos latino-americanos sobre prevención del delito y tratamiento del delincuente*, La Guaira, Venezuela, 9-18 September 1963 (ST/TAO/SER.C/68)

⁴⁶ United Nations, *Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, The Open Correctional Institution in Asia and the Far East*, N.Y. 1965 (TAO/AFE/14)

held in 1964⁴⁷. One section was devoted to recruitment, selection, training and status of personnel. The view was upheld that personnel for specialized functions (such as physicians and psychologists, for example) was so scarce that specialized training problems did not exist. Technical personnel with a high-level of training should be shared among countries. For professional staff, although special training was needed and recommended, the status problem within the system was solved by a "de facto" separation from the rest of the staff. The non-specialist staff, because of the scarcity of specialist staff, have a more difficult task to perform. They need intensive pre-service training and adequate in-service training. Their low status should be improved, with the recommendation that career services for all such personnel should be established. One recommendation, which has since been echoed from other sources, was that of establishing overall planning and co-ordination for social defence preventive activities.

35. In the same year an expert group meeting on social defence was convened in Monrovia by the UN Economic and Social Council and the Economic Commission for Africa⁴⁸. One item on the agenda was the planning, selection and training of personnel responsible for the treatment of young delinquents. The group considered that such planning, selection and training should receive particular attention from governments and should not be subjugated to other economic and social aspects of development which might be considered more urgent. This point is of particular interest in a developing country because it focuses on the problem of the establishment of priorities in the allocation of the limited existing manpower and financial resources. Although the bulk of the personnel, as had been the case in other similar gatherings, was considered as belonging to the social work profession, adequate selection principles were advocated by the group. The elements of a specialized curriculum were analysed with the specific recommendation that appropriate concern for African culture should be inserted in the curriculum. The desirability of an African training

⁴⁷ UNAFEI, *Course-Seminar on Juvenile Delinquency: its prevention and treatment*, Fuchu, 3-13 March 1964 (UNAFEI/CS 641)

⁴⁸ UN Economic and Social Council, Economic Commission for Africa, *Expert Group Meeting on Social Defence, Development of National Programmes for the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency and Treatment of Young Offenders*, Monrovia, 18-31 August 1964 (E/CN.14/SODE/30)

centre was recognized, with a view to eliminating the dependency of newly established African nations on former "colonial" countries. The need for public information, in order to foster its collaboration was upheld. Another specific point was the need for providing the police with adequate information about this field of activity. Police, in general, it was felt, tended to regard activities concerning delinquents or children in moral danger as a minor part of their work.

36. Also in 1964 the First African Course on Institutional Treatment of Juvenile Offenders (Regional Training Course for Social Workers) was held in Cairo by the UN Economic Commission for Africa⁴⁹. The report on the Course gives important indications on preferred guidelines for intensive in-service training.

37. In the same year the Third International Seminar for the Arab States on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders was held in Damascus⁵⁰. A section of the Seminar was devoted to the problems of personnel entrusted with the planning and execution of sound social defence policies and programmes. The Seminar recognized the need for establishing a central agency to plan, co-ordinate and implement social defence programmes in order to avoid waste due to overlapping. After discussing several national solutions to social defence problems, the need for the creation of an independent staff for penitentiary personnel was recognized. The difficulties met by Arab States in recruiting specialized personnel for prison work were stated, together with the need for training programmes for the different levels of personnel working in the system. Recognition was given to the need for in-service training programmes for the selection and training of juvenile judges and for the use of the services of volunteers.

38. Issue No. 22 of the *International Review of Criminal Policy* was devoted to the theoretical and practical training of social defence personnel. It included a detailed analysis of in-service training of such personnel, prepared by the United Nations

⁴⁹ UN Economic Commission for Africa, *First African Training Course on Institutional Treatment of Juvenile Offenders; Regional Training Course for Social Workers*, Cairo, 1 September—10 October, 1964 (E/CN.14/326, E/CN.14/SWTA/36)

⁵⁰ United Nations Third Seminar for the Arab States on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Damascus, 26 September—5 October 1964

Secretariat⁵¹, a report on technical assistance training activities carried out by the Vaucresson Centre in France for personnel from thirty-two countries⁵², a report on the international activities of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections of Southern Illinois University, U.S.A.⁵³, and a report on in-service training for junior personnel of institutions for juvenile delinquents in a developing country⁵⁴. This issue of the Review also describes the activities of the United Nations regional social defence training institute for Asia and the Far East and summarizes the recommendations of the Latin American expert meeting held in Venezuela in 1963 which dealt *inter alia* with training. It presents, further, information on multilateral and bilateral programmes of technical assistance under which training in the field of the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders may be obtained. It is evident that the need for specialized manpower and training has gained international recognition and has become an activity of paramount importance in most countries. Another consideration, however, should be added—that this training appears to be carried out with a broad range of alternatives, without clear-cut guiding policies, and often with costly repetition and lack of information from country to country.

39. In 1965 prior to the Quinquennial Congress the United Nations convened in Denmark an Interregional Meeting on Research in Criminology⁵⁵ attended by directors of research institutes from developing and developed countries. The need to train specialized personnel in research processes was stated unanimously and it was recommended that the United Nations should hold courses and seminars to train criminological research workers. However, the relationship between this type of research personnel and specific field-oriented social defence activities was not discussed.

⁵¹ United Nations, "In-service Training of Personnel in the Social Defence Field", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1964, No. 22, pages 3-16

⁵² Michard, H., "An Experiment in Technical Exchanges and Assistance in the Matter of the Protection of Children by the Courts", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 22, pages 39-44

⁵³ Alexander, M. E., "An International Training Programme in a University Setting for Personnel engaged in the Treatment of Offenders", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1964, No. 22, pages 45-48

⁵⁴ Riley, J., "In-service Training for Junior Personnel for Institutions for Juvenile Delinquents in a Developing Country", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1964, No. 22, pages 49-56

⁵⁵ United Nations, *Report of the Interregional Meeting on Research in Criminology*, Krogstrup (Denmark), 18 July—7 August 1965

40. As already stated in the beginning of the present report, the Advisory Committee of Experts which met in New York in 1966 included in the work programme the "economics of recruitment and training of qualified personnel for social defence programmes"⁵⁰. Prior to the meeting, issue No. 24 of the *International Review of Criminal Policy* devoted its contents to the training of social defence personnel both in developed and developing countries. Training was discussed in its general principles as applied to regional training by the staff of the Fuchu Institute⁵¹. An article⁵² emphasized the relationship between training and national development from the point of view of the investment aspects of training and of its relationship to planning. The evaluation of training was also discussed in the same article. Training in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics was reported in detail⁵³. A paper from the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization⁵⁴ analysed the evaluation of different training approaches for youth workers, while a paper⁵⁵ presented an assessment of the implications for social defence of mental health training. The investment aspects of social defence training for youth personnel were again discussed⁵⁶, while another paper⁵⁷ presented an interesting field study of a cost-benefit analysis of training for educational and social workers at the Betamba Centre in the Cameroon. Another article discussed Latin American specialized social defence training programmes⁵⁸, while an article by the International Prisoners' Aid Association discussed the role and value of volunteers in social

⁵⁰ See footnote 1

⁵¹ UN Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, "General Principles of Co-operative Learning and their Application to Regional Training", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 3-8 (ST/SOA/SER.M/24)

⁵² Clifford, W., "Training for Crime Control in the Context of National Development", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 9-22

⁵³ Karpets, I. I., "Training Schemes for Persons Engaged in the Prevention of Crime and the Maintenance of Public Order in the USSR", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 23-28

⁵⁴ Francois, P., "Tentative Appraisal of Approaches to the Training of Youth Workers", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 29-38

⁵⁵ Blain, D., "Mental Health Training and its Implications for Social Defence", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 39-50

⁵⁶ Veillard-Cybulski, M., "Training of Social Defence Personnel for Youth as a Long-term Investment: Aspects of the Present Day Problem", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 51-56 (ST/SOA/SER.M/24)

⁵⁷ Zumbach, P., and Lang, D., "Elements of Costs and Benefits of a Project to Train Educational and Social Workers in Cameroon", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 57-62

⁵⁸ Sajón, R. and Achard, J. P., "Perspectives on Specialized Social Defence Training Programmes in Latin America", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 63-68

defence⁶⁵. Finally, an article by the United Nations Secretariat, on the basis of information received from a number of national correspondents presented a detailed study of social defence training schemes in relation to quantitative and qualitative manpower needs⁶⁶.

41. In August 1968 the United Nations Consultative Group on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders had as one of the four items on its agenda the "economics of training" in social defence. A working paper prepared by the Secretariat discussed training in its developmental aspects and in the context of social defence policy⁶⁷. A clear distinction was drawn between training and education, the former being identified as "a planned process designed to enable persons to perform their roles effectively". A corollary of this position is obviously the need for an accurate definition of the tasks for which an individual is being trained. A further point was raised, that of the difficulty of forecasting accurately the type of job for which a need will exist, and for which therefore training is considered necessary. The question of priorities within competing and complementary needs of national development was raised and the need was affirmed to avoid the risk of costly sectoral imbalance. Training of personnel must always be linked to existing social defence programmes. The matter of a cost-benefit approach to social defence training was discussed in the Secretariat working paper and the contention was made that clear-cut cost and benefit parameters are very difficult to identify in the social defence field. The tendency to train, in many developing countries, multi-purpose workers was noted, although no position was taken as to the merits or de-merits of this approach. The advantages of mobile training teams were presented together with possible guidelines for the utilization of recent technological progress in training aids. Another aspect of the problem was discussed, that of optimal conservation of trained manpower.

⁶⁵ Baker, R., Baker, J., Weir, H. and Ammundsen, P., "The Role and Potential Value of Volunteers in Social Defence", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 69-72

⁶⁶ United Nations, "Social Defence Training Schemes in Relation to Manpower needs in Selected Countries", *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 1966, No. 24, pages 75-88

⁶⁷ United Nations, Consultative Group on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 6-16 August 1968, (ST/SOA/SD/CG.2/WP.2)

42. The Consultative Group included in its report a number of statements which called for analysis of training needs in a developmental context, the need for more information on criminological approaches and for the establishment of a feedback system between field work and academic research for the utilization of better techniques to improve the efficiency of training and its organization for better co-ordination of different disciplines and for improved national co-operation together with a broader use of science and technology developments. The training of volunteers to maximize their optimum utilization was also advocated.

43. Several other references to manpower and training problems are included in other United Nations publications. For example, the series *Comparative Survey on Juvenile Delinquency*⁶⁸ provides a clear (although occasionally outdated) picture of the situation for juvenile court, institutional and non-institutional personnel. The variety of procedures, of concrete situations, of approaches, is evident from a perusal of these sources. Of particular interest, however, are the frequent references in the *Comparative Survey on Juvenile Delinquency* to specialized training of judges dealing with juvenile offenders. Although a few countries do not favour the specialization of judges even for such delicate functions as those concerned with juveniles, the need for specialized training for this type of magistrate is obvious. In 1962, the Sixth International Congress of Youth Magistrates was held in Naples⁶⁹. Several delegates spoke on the training of youth magistrates and the final resolution of the Congress emphasized the special care with which this type of magistrate must be selected, while the different representatives stressed several aspects of the delicate relationship between the magistrates and their collaborators.

44. The World Health Organization has considered the problem of social defence personnel only in a report published by Dr. Bovet on the psychiatric aspects of juvenile delinquency, a chapter of which discusses the selection and training of personnel⁷⁰. The

⁶⁸ United Nations, *Comparative Survey on Juvenile Delinquency, Part I North America; Part II Europe; Part III South America; Part IV Asia and the Far East; Part V Middle East*, New York, 1952 (ST/SOA/SD/1)

⁶⁹ *Le Magistrat de la Jeunesse, sa formation, ses collaborateurs*, Actes du VIème Congrès de l'Association internationale des Magistrats de la Jeunesse, Napoli, 26-29 septembre 1962, Rassegna di Studi penitenziari, Fasc. IV-V, Luglio-Ottobre 1965

⁷⁰ Bovet, L., "Les aspects psychiatriques de la délinquance juvénile", *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 1950, Vol. 3, No. 1 pages 68-162

present tendency to use indigenous and partly trained or untrained personnel in the mental health field in developing countries may be recalled in this connexion (Lagos Conference, 1968).

45. The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, of course, has considered manpower problems particularly in relation to educational planning and forecasting educational needs. However, one particular paper published in 1960 deals with the contribution of social sciences in social work training and is of great interest for curriculum planning of social defence personnel⁷¹.

46. The European Committee on Crime Problems of the Council of Europe has established a sub-committee on the status, selection and training of prison staff. A first report published by the sub-committee in 1963 provides detailed information on current practices in the then thirteen member countries, together with a list of training centres and an extensive bibliography based primarily on European and, in small part, on North American sources⁷². A second publication in 1967 updates the information of the previous one and provides important supplementary observations⁷³. One deals with the fact that the most important skill of institutional officers seems to be the ability "to act flexibly". An important consideration is that dealing with the fact that material rewards (such as permanency, promotion prospects, free housing, etc.) appear to play too large a part in attracting recruits. (This happens to be true also in many developing countries where occasionally housing assumes a paramount importance.) The concept of working in a unique social service, although at present a secondary motive, should be fostered for custodial work. This involves informing the public about the social importance of the work undertaken in order that appropriate pay and conditions of service may be provided together with a favourable modification of the professional image.

⁷¹ UN Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization, *The Contribution of Social Sciences in Social Work Training*, Meeting of Experts, Paris, 4-13 July 1960

⁷² Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *The Status, Selection and Training of Prison Staff*, Strasbourg, 1963

⁷³ Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *The Status, Selection and Training of Basic Grade Custodial Prison Staff*, Strasbourg, 1967

BIBLIOGRAPHY

NUMBER	ITEM	CLASSIFICATION
1.	Aaron, T. J., Education and professionalism in American law enforcement, <i>Police</i> , 9:37-41, November-December 1965	1/ /a
2.	Abrams, A., Rôle de la psychologie dans le choix des conditions à un emploi policier, <i>Revue Internationale de Police Criminelle</i> , 220:178-187, 1968.	1/ /b
3.	Abrey, A. S., <i>The officer in the small department</i> , Springfield, Charles C. Thomas, 1961, 416 pp.	1/A/a
4.	An., Accords de travail concernant les éducateurs de jeunes inadaptes: application et extension, <i>Sauvegarde de l'Enfance</i> , vol. 15, 513-524, septembre-octobre 1960.	3/H/
5.	Adams, O. D., <i>Training for Police Service</i> , Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1938, 84 pp.	1/ /c
6.	Adams, T. F., <i>Training Officer's Handbook</i> , Springfield, Thomas, 1964.	1/ /g
7.	Adams, W. T., <i>Education for careers in corrections: needs and resources in the Pacific Coast Area</i> , Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Institute on Correctional Manpower and Training, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colo., 1965.	3/E/f
8.	Adams, W. T., (ed.), <i>Faculty summer placements in isolated correctional institutions</i> , Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colo., 1965.	3/ /d
9.	Adams, W. T., <i>The university's role in training correctional personnel</i> , Proceedings of the National Conference on Correctional Training, College Park, Maryland, 21-24 April 1968, New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, August, 1968, 41-59.	3/ /f
10.	Adams, W. T., Grant, R. A., and Prigmore, S., The relationship of correctional to vocational rehabilitation, <i>Crime and Delinquency</i> , vol. 12, No. 3, 227-231, 1966.	3/A/a

11. An., A descriptive study in the use of volunteers as counselors, 5/B/
Chicago, Ill., Church Federation of Greater Chicago, Youth
Service Bureau, 1961, 118 pp.
12. Adkins, D. C., Construction and analysis of achievement texts, 1/ /b
Washington, U.S. Civil Service Commission, 1947.
13. Adkins, E. H. Jr., An idea for a foreign police academy, *Police*, 1/ /k
vol. 6, No. 4, 62-65, 1962.
14. Albee, G. W., Models, myths and manpower, *Mental Hygiene*, 0/A/a
Vol. 52, No. 2, 163-180, 1968.
15. Alexander, M. E., *Recruitment of personnel for correctional* 3/ /b
services, American Correctional Association Proceedings, 1957.
16. Alexander, M. E., An international training programme in a 3/A/k
university setting for personnel engaged in the treatment of
offenders, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 22:45-48
(ST/SOA/SER.M/22), 1964.
17. Alexander, M. E., Personnel: the key to correctional change, 3/A/a
Canadian Journal of Corrections, vol. 9, No. 4, 327-336, 1967.
18. Ali Badr-El-Din, *Selection of personnel in institutions for* 3/ /b
juvenile delinquents, First African Training Course on Institu-
tional Treatment of Juvenile Offenders, Cairo, 1 September-10
October, 1964, United Nations Economic Commission for Africa
and National Center for Social and Criminological Research,
U.A.R.
19. Allen, E. J., Generalized specialists or specialized generalists: 1/A/a
upgrading the uniformed police officer, *Police Chief*, 27:26-29,
April, 1960.
20. Allen, E. J., Safeguards for department and personnel—munici- 1/H/a
pal law enforcement and the civil service system, *Police Chief*,
27:36-39, August 1960.
21. Allison, J. L., The legal profession's responsibility in the field 3/ /a
of corrections, *Arden House, Conference on Manpower and*
Training for Corrections, 24-26 June, 1964, New York, Council
on Social Work Education, 1966, 159-175.

22. Allman, J. J., Training in community relations, *The Police Yearbook*, 1963. 1/ /g
23. Alton, G., The role of the institutional staff development officer, *The Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 5, No. 4, 374-385, 1963. 3/ /i
24. Altmann Smythe, J., Preparación del personal auxiliar de los establecimientos penales, *Revista Penal y de Tutela*, 1:230-255, 1946. 3/ /a
25. Amado, G., Causerie aux éducateurs d'un centre d'observation, *Sauvegarde de l' Enfance*, 7:593 ff, 1952. 3/A/a
26. American Association of Social Workers, *Social Workers in 1950*, New York, 1952. 0/B/a
27. American Correctional Association, Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Professional Correctional Education, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania, The American Correctional Association, 1962. 3/ /e
28. American Correctional Association, Committee on Personnel Standards and Training, *Correction Officer's Training Guide*, New York, 1962, 180 pp. 3/ /g
29. American Correctional Association, *Correctional Administrators Source Book*, vol. I and II, Washington, D.C., 1966. 3/ /g
30. American Correctional Association, *Study guide for the reintegration of offenders—Application of manual to correctional standards*, Washington, D.C., 1968. 3/ /g
31. American Correctional Association, *Manual of correctional standards*, Washington, D.C., 3rd Edition, Fourth Printing, 1969. 3/ /g
32. American Prison Association—Committee on Personnel Standards and Training, *In-Service Training Standards for Prison Custodial Officers*, New York, 1951, 44 pp. 3/ /i
33. American Prison Association—Committee on Personnel Standards and Training, *Suggested college curricula as preparation for correctional service*, New York, 1954, 40 pp. 3/ /f

34. American Society of Planning Officials, *Manual of recommended personnel standards in public planning*, Chicago, The Society, 1949. 1/G/
35. Amir, M., Personnel recruitment in correction, in *Studies in Criminology*, Drapkin, I., (Ed.), Jerusalem, At the Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, 1969. 3/ /b
36. Amos, W. E., and Manella, R. L., (Eds.), *Delinquent children in juvenile correctional institutions*, chapter II "Staffing and training aspects" by Harmon, M. A., Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1966. 3/A/a
37. Anderson, J. P., The role of national professional organization in resolving manpower and training problems in correction, *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26 June, 1964, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1966, 148-158. 3/A/a
38. Anderson, M. M., Continuous in-service training, *Proceedings of the 88th Annual Congress of Correction of the American Correctional Association*, New York, 1958. 3/ /i
39. Andreoli, A., Il personale della rieducazione minorile [Personnel concerned with the reeducation of minors], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 9:31-35, 1955. 3/ /a
40. Andrews, R. C., Recruitment program, *Law and Order*, vol. 9, October 1961. 1/G/
41. Andrews, R. R., Police recruiting as geared to available manpower, *The Police Yearbook*, 1959. 1/G/
42. An., An essay on training, *Probation*, 9:3-4, March, 1959. 4/ /a
43. Anttila, I., Den Högre utbildningen av fangvardstjänstemän i Finland [Professional training of prison personnel in Finland], *Nordisk Tidskrift for Kriminal Videnskap.*, 3:261-264, 1951. 3/ /c
44. Anttila, I., L'instruction du personnel pénitentiaire en Finland, *Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal*, vol. 81, octobre-décembre, 810-815, 1957. 3/B/c

45. An., A' Panellinion synedriou ypallilon sofronistikou ke anamor- 3/A/a
fotikon katastimaton (Praktika ton syzitisseon ke porismata tou
synedriou) [First Congress of the personnel of prison and re-
educational establishments (verbatim records of the discussions
and decisions of the congress)], *Sofronistiki*, 10:15-27, Janu-
ary-February, 1957.
46. Appel, D. C., *Profile of the custodial officer in adult penal* 3/D/
institutions in the Southern States, College Park, Md., U.S.A.,
(thesis) University of Maryland, 1952.
47. An., *Approaches to police training*, New York, Department of 1/ /a
Educational Training, American Jewish Committee, 1965, 4
pp. (mimeo).
48. Aptekar, H. H., The continued education of experienced workers, 4/ /i
Child Welfare, 38:7-12, 1959.
49. Arizona Tax Research Association, Salary increases of state 4/E/
and county officials as approved by the 22nd Legislature, second
regular session, *Newsletter*, Phoenix, July 1956.
50. Arnot, A., The Durham—Aycliffe course for housemasters on 3/ /e
approved schools, *Approved Schools Gazette*, vol. 56, No. 5,
527-530, 1962.
51. Arthur, R. O., Why does police work attract so many failures?, 1/D/
Law and Order, 12:62, September 1964.
52. Arthur, R. O., The subversive in the Police Department, *Law* 1/F/
and Order, Vol. 12, July 1964.
53. Asberg, L. E., Better Training of the Staff in institutions for 3/ /c
children, *Barnavord och Ungdomsskydd*, vol. 38, No. 1, 18-22,
1963.
54. Ashenhurst, P. H., The goal: a police profession, *Journal of* 1/D/
Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Sciences, 49:605-607,
March-April 1959.
55. Ashworth, R., Training and Research Program, *The Police* 1/A/
Yearbook, 1958.
56. Assouad, B., L'organisation des services de police en Syrie, 1/B/c
Revue Moderne de la Police, 3:6-9, mai-juin, 1955.

57. Aubry, A. S., Law Enforcement: professional status, *Police*, 1/ /a
vol. 8, No. 3, 78-79, January 1964.
58. Augschun, G., Laufbahnen und Ausbildung der Polizeivollzugs- 1/B/a
beamten in des Bundesländern [Career and training of the
police in the Federal States], *Die Polizei*, vol. 53, No. 11, 331-
332, 1962.
59. Ayres, L., Standards of police conduct and performance, *Law* 1/ /f
and Order, vol. 12, April, 1964.
60. Bachet, M., L'enseignement des éducateurs stagiaires à l'annexe 3/ /c
psychiatrique de Fresnes, *Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit*
Pénal, No. 7-9, 382-404, 1953.
61. Badrawi, Mohamed Fahmi, *Methods of training juvenile institu-* 3/ /d
tions personnel, First African Training Course on Institutional
Treatment of Juvenile Offenders, Cairo, 1 September-10
October, 1964.
62. Bagley, G. L., *The officer in the small Department*, Springfield, 1/B/
Thomas, 1960.
63. Bahadur, S., Police welfare seminar, *Indian Police Journal*, 1/A/a
7:56-61, January 1961.
64. Baehr, M. E., Furcon, J. E., and Froemel, E. C., *Psychological* 1/ /j
assessment of patrolman qualifications in relation to field per-
formance, Washington, US Government Printing Office, 1968.
65. Baker, R., Baker, J., Weir, H., and Ammundsen, P., The role 5/A/a
and potential value of volunteers in social defence, Paper
submitted on behalf of the International Prisoners' Aid Associ-
ation, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 24:69-72,
(ST/SOA/SER.M/24), 1966.
66. Bär, F.P.G., Personeelsbeoordeling werkclassificatie en nog wat 3/ /b
[Selection of prison personnel], *Maandschrift voor het Gevan-*
geniswezen, vol. 14, No. 12, 216-219, 1963.
67. Bär, F.P.G., Periodieke personeelsbeoordeling [Periodic person- 3/E/g
nel review], *Maandschrift voor het Gevangeniswezen*, 15:117-
124, November 1963.

68. Barbey, L., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, 3/ /a écoles pour éducateurs, Lyon: l'école de cadres de l'institut de pédagogie des facultés catholiques de Lyon, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 648-650, 1952.
69. Bard, M., and Berkowitz, B., Training police as specialists in 1/ /c family crises intervention: a community psychology action program, *Community Mental Health Journal*, vol. 3, No. 4, 315-317, 1967.
70. Baril, L. J., Police Education in Michigan, *Law and Order*, 1/ /c vol. 10, No. 2, 28-29, 1962.
71. Barnett, J., La police britannique, *Revue Moderne de la Police*, 1/B/ 3:5-8, mars-avril, 1955.
72. Barnett, J., L'académie nationale du F.B.I., *Revue Moderne de la 1/ /e Police*, 9:31-34, novembre-décembre, 1961.
73. Barnett, S. T., Selection and training of prison officers in New 3/A/b Zealand, paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.10).
74. Baroin, M., A propos d'une philosophie de la police, *Revue 1/C/a Moderne de la Police*, 7:8-13, mai-juin, 1959.
75. Baroin, M., Pour un code international de déontologie policière, 1/F/h *Revue Moderne de la Police*, 10:11-21, mars-avril, 1962.
76. Barrington, R. W., Social work and corrections—A shotgun 3/A/a marriage?, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, 5:385-411, October 1963.
77. Barry, A. G., Needs and goals for police training, *Journal 1/ /a of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 22:171-195, July 1931.
78. Barthélémy, E., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance 3/ /e inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs, Aix—Marseille—Angers—Lille—Nancy—Paris—Tours—Alger: Les écoles d'éducatrices de l'enfance et d'éducatrices spécialisées, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 797-840, 1952.

79. Barthelemy, H., and Balthazard, V., Course of study at the University of Paris Institute of Criminology, *Scientific Evidence and Scientific Crime Detection*, vol. 2, No. 2, 1964. 1/ /f
80. Bascou, J. L., and Guèze, Le personnel des centres de rééducation et des instituts médico-pédagogiques en internat, 6e Congrès de l'U.N.A.R., Montpellier, octobre 1954, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1-2-3, 190-211, 1955. 3/ /c
81. Bascou, J. L., and Marchal, J., Les fonctions administratives dans l'organisation des services de sauvegarde de l'enfance, 6e Congrès de l'U.N.A.R., Montpellier, octobre 1954, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1-2-3, 30-72, 1955. 0/ /h
82. Basher, H., *The staff training programme of Department of Reform Institutions in Ontario (Canada)*, paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.14). 3/ /e
83. Bassett, J. E., III, Kentucky's state police academy, 1/ /e *State Government*, 35:34-36, Winter, 1962.
84. Ba Thein, *The selection and training of correctional personnel in Burma*, paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.28). 3/ /b
85. Batson, E. R., et al., Municipal personnel administration, 1/A/ Chicago, International City Managers' Assoc., 1960.
86. Batson, R. J., Employee turnover statistics: collection, analysis, use, Chicago, Public Personnel Association, 1956, No. 17, 1/G/
87. Batson, R. J., Employee evaluation: a review of current methods and a suggested new approach, Personnel Report No. 571, Chicago, Public Personnel Association, 1957. 1/ /j
88. Beck, G. N., Municipal police performance rating, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science*, 51:567-574, January-February 1961. 1/ /j

89. Becker, H. K., and Felkenes, G. T., *Law enforcement—A selected bibliography*, Metuchen, N.J., The Scarecrow Press, Inc., 1968. 1/A/a
90. Beeche Luján, H., *Selección y formación del personal penitenciario en Costa Rica*, paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.23). 3/B/c
91. Beiboer, W., Specialising [Specialising in rehabilitation], *Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering*, 9:214-216, 1953. 4/ /c
92. Beltran, J. P., La nueva escuela de funcionarios, *Revista de Criminología*, 1960, primer semestre, 96-102. 0/ /e
93. Benglia, J., The training of personnel dealing with juvenile delinquents in Senegal, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 22:65-67, (ST/SOA/SER.M/22), 1964. 3/ /c
94. Benjamin, H., Gedanker zur Richterwahl [Thoughts on the selection of judges], *Neue Justiz*, 20 September 1958, 12:617-620 2/ /b
95. Benjamin, J. G., Freedman, M. K., and Lynton, E. F., *Pros and cons: new roles for nonprofessionals in corrections*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, 1966. 5/A/a
96. Bennett, J. V., The selection and training of correctional personnel with special reference to the federal prison system of the United States of America, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 15:8-19, October 1959, (ST/SOA/SER.M/15). 3/B/c
97. Bennett, J. V., *Career opportunities for lawyers in corrections*, Conference on Improving Career Opportunities for Lawyers in the field of Criminal Justice, Harvard Law School, July 1961, paper No. 8-e. 2/E/
98. Bennett, J. V., Sobre carceles y justicia, *Revista Penal y Penitenciaria*, 3:157 ff., 1962. 3/A/a
99. Berengarten, S., *The concept of the training center in social work education*, paper presented at Workshop on the Concept of a Training Center, Columbia University, School of Social Work, New York, 5 May 1961. 4/A/a

100. Bershen, L. S., A new approach in social work education for 3/ /c
corrections, *Correction*, 24:3-8, May-June 1959.
101. Bertrand, M. A., Les programmes de formation du personnel 6/A/c
dans le domaine criminologique en Canada, *La Revue Canadienne de Criminologie*, vol. 6, No. 3, 308-319, 1964.
102. An., Berufsbildungskurs für Mitarbeiter von Anstalten des 3/ /c
Sraf—und Massnahmenvollzuges—Schaffhausen 28-30 November 1957 [Sixteenth training course for personnel in institutions for the execution of penal and other measures], *Informations Pénitentiaires Suisses*, 21:1-37, mars-avril, 1958.
103. Betlach, R. A., Performance evaluation: Washington State 1/ /j
Patrol, *Police Chief*, 30:16-18, February, 1963.
104. Bianchi d'Espinosa, L., La proposta di legge per la parifi- 2/E/
cazione delle retribuzioni dei magistrati [Proposed draft law for the leveling of magistrates' salaries], *La Magistratura*, 1966, No. 8-10, p. 11.
105. Bixby, F. L., et al., A survey of in-service training programs, 3/ /i
Prison World, vol. 12, No. 1, 23-24, 1950.
106. Blain, D., Manpower and training in corrections. Suggestions 3/A/a
from the field of mental health, *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26 June, 1964, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1966, 176-189.
107. Blain, D., Mental health training and its implication for social 0/A/a
defence, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 24:39-50, (ST/SOA/SER.M/24) 1966.
108. Blandy, R., Some questions concerning education and training 0/ /k
in the developing countries, *International Labour Review*, vol. 92, No. 6, 476-489, 1965.
109. Blarduni, O. C., The institute of criminological research and 6/A/a
training, province of Buenos Aires, Argentina, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 22:77-80 (ST/SOA/SER.M/22), 1964.
110. Bloch, H. A., Some preliminary consideration for professional 3/A/a
correctional education, *Journal of Correctional Education*, 4:27-31, 1952.

111. Blum, R. H., Police Personnel Selection in Europe, *Police*, 1/B/c
vol. 15, No. 4: 39-41, 71-72, 1961; No. 5: 32-34, 1961; No. 6,
72-74, 1961.
112. Blum, R. H., *Police Selection*, Springfield, Thomas, 1964. 1/ /b
113. Blum, R. H., Goggin, W., Whitmore, E. J., and Pomeroy, W. J., 1/ /b
A study in deputy sheriff selection procedure, *Police*, 6:59-63,
1961.
114. Blum, R. H., Goggin, W., Whitmore, E. J., and Pomeroy, W. J., 1/ /b
A further study of deputy sheriff selection procedures, *Police*,
6:77-79, 1962.
115. Boehm, W. W., Objectives of the social work curriculum 0/A/a
study—vol. I. in: *Social Work Curriculum Study*, New York,
Council on Social Work Education, 1959.
116. Bohart, P. H., Tucson uses new police personnel selection 1/ /b
methods, *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 28:8-12, September
1959.
117. Bolda, R. A., and Lawshe, C. H., Evaluation of role playing, 1/ /j
Personnel Administration, 25:40-42, 1962.
118. Bolin, A., Staff problems in institutions, A psychological point 3/H/
of view, *Bulletin de la Société Internationale de Criminologie*,
1960 2e sem., 343 ff.
119. Boolsen, F. M. (ed.), Directory of university and college crimi- 1/ /f
nology programs, Fresno, Calif., Fresno State College, 1955.
120. Boolsen, F. M., and German, A. C., Education and training in 1/B/c
the United States, *The Police Chief*, Aut. 1957, 22-28.
121. Booth, B., Courses for policemen at the university of Southern 1/ /f
California, *Scientific Evidence and Scientific Crime Detection*,
vol. 2., No. 4, 1964.
122. Booth, W. J., The problems of change for staff of residential 3/E/
institutions, *Prison Service Journal*, vol. 6, No. 22, 2-16, 1967.

123. Bordua, D. J. (ed.), *The police: six sociological essays*, No. 6, 1/A/a
Uncertainties in police work: the relevance of police recruits,
backgrounds and training, by McNamara, J. H., New York,
John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1967.
124. Borghese, S., *Le recrutement et la formation du personnel pénit- 3/B/c*
entiaire en Italie, Paper presented at the First United Nations
Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of
Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955, (A/
CONF.6/C.1/L.31).
125. Borkenstein, R. F., Workshop: progress in police training, 1/ , a
The Police Yearbook, 1961.
126. Borkenstein, R. F., Role of the university in training police 1/ /f
executives, *The Police Chief*, 1962.
127. Borkenstein, R. F., Training for effective interrogation, *The 1/ /g*
Police Yearbook, 1964.
128. Bourbon, F. C., Moral aspects of law enforcement, *The Police 1/F/h*
Chief, vol. 32, No. 1: 35-37, 1965; No. 2, 32-35, 1965;
No. 3: 47-51, 1965; No. 4: 62, 1965; No. 5: 45-58, 1965; No. 6:
51-54, 1965.
129. Bovet, L., Les aspects psychiatriques de la délinquance juvénile, 3/A/a
Bulletin of the World Health Organization, vol. 3, No. 1, 63-162,
1950.
130. Bowers, S., The application of social work in the correctional 3/ /f
field, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*,
5:16-20, January 1959.
131. Boyd, B. A., Correctional staff training, *The Canadian Journal 3/ /a*
of Corrections, 5:343-347, October, 1963.
132. Boynton, P. W., *Selecting the new employee: techniques of 1/ /b*
employment procedure, New York, Harper, 1949.
133. Braithwaite, R. M., The probation officer, his training and 4/D/b
skill, *Probation*, 9:29-32, September, 1959.
134. Brandstatter, A. F., Improving our standards, *The Police 1/D/b*
Chief, vol. 21, No. 1, 34-37, 1954.

135. Brandstatter, A. F., The school of police administration and public safety, Michigan State University, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 48, No. 5, 564-566, 1958. 1/ /e
136. Brandstatter, A. F., Michigan's answer to its law enforcement training needs, *The Police Yearbook*, IACP, 35 ff, 1958. 1/ /c
137. Brandstatter, A. F., University level training for the police services, *Police*, vol. 3, No. 3, 28-32, 1959. 1/ /f
138. Brandstatter, A. F., Field training in MSU's program, *The Police Chief*, May 1962, 22 ff. 1/ /c
139. Brattin, B., The dismissal pattern in the public service, *Public Personnel Review*, 8:211-215, October 1947. 1/G/
140. Bräuer, E., Erfahrungen als Fürsorgerin mit Krimineller Großstadtjugend [Experiences of a social worker with juvenile delinquents in large cities], *Praxis der Kinderpsychologie*, 3:18-24, January 1953. 4/A/a
141. Breda, R., La visione della vita attraverso la figura dell'educatore [A vision of life through the work of the educator], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 8:7-15, June 1961. 4/A/a
142. Breda, R., Aggiornamento degli assistenti sociali negli stages del 1960 [The progress of social workers during 1960], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 5:28-38, 1961. 3/ /i
143. Breda, R., Primo seminario residenziale per capi-educatori del settore del tempo libero [First Residential Seminar for chief-educators of leisure-time activities], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 9:22-45, 1961. 3/ /i
144. Breda, R., Seminario residenziale per capi-educatori del settore tecnico-professionale [Residential seminar for chief educators on technical training sectors], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 10:14-51, 1961. 1/ /i
145. Breda, R., Il volontariato in rapporto al servizio sociale [Volunteers and social work], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 12:31-41, 1961. 5/H/

146. Breda, R., Un seminario per capi-educatori del settore professionale [A seminar for chief educators of the professional sector], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 10:3-42, Novembre 1963. 3/ / i
147. Breda, R., La responsabilità del dirigente d'istituto nella formazione del personale [The responsibility of Directors of Institutes in the training of personnel], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 2:5-15, 1964. 37 / i
148. Breda, R., In margine all'VIII corso per educatori specializzati [The VIII course for specialized educators], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 4:4-26, 1964. 3/ / a
149. Breda, R., Diversi livelli di qualificazione del personale educativo [Different levels of qualification for treatment personnel], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 7-8, 6-27, 1965. 3/ / a
150. Breda, R., Invito alla professione dell'educatore specializzato [An invitation to the work of the professional specialist educator], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 10:49-68, 1965. 4/A/a
151. Breda, R., Busnelli, C., Caliento, A., Radaelli, U., and Traversa, C., Les possibilités d'une formation de base commune des membres de l'équipe en matière de protection de l'enfance, l'ère Conférence Internationale de l'Union Mondiale des Organismes pour la Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, Rome, avril, 1960, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 5/6, 380 ff. 1961. 4/ / a
152. Brennan, J. J., Police and delinquent youth, *International Child Welfare Review*, vol. 8, No. 2, 57-63, 71, 1954. 1/ / a
153. Brereton, G. H., Police training: its needs and problems, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 26:247-254, 1935. 1/ / a
154. Brereton, G. H., Police training in college and university, *American Journal of Police Science*, vol. 3, No. 1, 65-66, 1932. 1/ / f
155. Brereton, G. H., The California plan for peace officers' training, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, vol. 30, No. 3, 371 ff., 1939. 1/ / c
156. Brereton, G. H., Police work is a profession, *California Peace Officer*, vol. 5, No. 3, 1955. 1/A/a
157. Brereton, G. H., California studies mandatory minimum standards, *Police*, vol. 11, No. 1, 25-28, 1957. 1/ / h

158. Brereton, G. H., The importance of training and education in the professionalization of law enforcement, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 52:111-121, May-June, 1961. 1/ /a
159. Bristow, A. P., A matter of professional ethics, *Police* vol. 5, No. 1, 59-60, 1960. 1/F/
160. Bristow, A. P., Training in the evaluation of police personnel, *Police*, vol. 5, No. 2, 17-20, 1960. 1/ /j
161. Bristow, A. P., Another approach: police training, *Police Chief*, 27:33-40, July 1960. 1/ /a
162. Bristow, A. P., A comparative examination of performance rating forms used by police agencies, *Police*, vol. 5, No. 3, 18-21, 1961. 1/ /j
163. Brito, L., *Da necessidade dos institutos de preparação do pessoal penitenciário* [The necessity of institutes for training of correctional staff], Rio de Janeiro, 1939, 68 pp. 3/ /e
164. Broome, C. E., Michigan's new academy, *The Police Chief*, vol. 29, No. 5, 20 ff, 1962. 1/ /c
165. Brown, A. N., Recruiting, *The Police Yearbook*, 1957. 1/ /b
166. Brown, A. N., Philadelphia 'operation Spanish', *The Police Chief*, 29:20, 22, 24, April 1962. 1/ /c
167. Brown, R. K., Probation work as a career. The results of an enquiry among university students, *Probation*, 12:65-70, 1966. 4/B/
168. Brown, S. C., and Chandler, O., The care of children and young people—staff training schemes in the United Kingdom, *International Child Welfare Review*, vol. 17, No. 1-2, 6-16, 1963. 4/ /c
169. Brown, W. P., Training to meet the sex criminal: seminar, *The Police Yearbook*, 1963. 1/ /g
170. Brown, W. P., Police-university relations, *The Police Yearbook*, 1963. 1/ /f

171. Brown, W. P., The police and the academic world, *The Police Chief*, May, 1965, 8-12. 1/ / f
172. Brunton, R. L., A manual for municipal in-service training, 1/ / i
Chicago, Int'l City Managers' Association, 1960.
173. Bryant, D. P., Personnel management in the field of corrections, 3/H/
American Journal of Correction, November-December 1956.
174. Buehler, R. E., Our professional responsibilities in the field of 3/ / a
corrections, *Federal Probation*, 24, 11-14, September 1960.
175. Bumke, *Deutsches Gefängniswesen* [German correctional sys- 3/ / h
tem], Berlin, 1928.
176. Bunye, A. M., Selection and training of personnel for penal and 3/B/c
correctional institutions in the Philippines, Papers presented
at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of
Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3
September, 1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.19).
177. Burbank, E. G., and Goldsborough, E. W., The probation 4/D/
officer's personality: a key factor in rehabilitation, *Federal
Probation*, 18:11-14, June, 1954.
178. Bureau of Public Assistance, *The policeman Guide: manual 1/ / g
study construction*, New York, Harper, 1952.
179. Burger, W. E., A proposal: a national conference on correctional 3/A/a
problems, *Federal Probation*, vol. XXXIII, No. 4, 3-5, 1969.
180. Burns, E. H., A training course for juvenile court judge, *Crime 2/ / c
and Delinquency*, vol. 8, No. 2, 1962.
181. Busnelli, C., La selezione degli educatori specializzati [Sele- 3/ / b
tion of specialized educators], *Ragazzi d'Oggi*, vol. 7-8, 5-10,
1959.
182. Caciro, M. A., A preparação e formação do pessoal dos serviços 0/B/a
prisonais, dos serviços jurisdicionais de menores e da polícia
judiciária em alguns países da Europa [The preparation and
training of prison personnel, personnel of services exercising
jurisdiction over minors and the judiciary police in certain
European countries], *Boletim da Administração Penitenciária
e dos Institutos de Criminologia*, 3:41-43, July 1958.

183. Cahalane, C. F., *The Policeman's Guide: A manual of study and instruction*, New York, Harper, 1953, 276 pp. 1/ /g
184. Cahill, T. J., Training in the inter-racial picture for 1963, 1/ /c
The Police Yearbook, 1964.
185. Cajias, H. K., *Selección y formación del personal penitenciario en Bolivia*, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.22). 3/A/b
186. California Board of Corrections, *Probation supervision and training*, State Printing, Sacramento, Calif. 1964. 4/ /c
187. California Department of Corrections, *Correctional Employees training manual*, number one, Sacramento, California, 1951, 94 pp. 3/ /g
188. California Department of the Youth Authority, *Standards for the performance of probation duties*, Sacramento, California, 1954. 4/ /h
189. California Department of the Youth Authority—Division of Probation and Delinquency Services, *Salary survey of California Probation Departments*, Sacramento, California, 1962, 39 pp. 4/E/
190. California Department of the Youth Authority, Division of Probation and Delinquency Prevention Services, Five training courses planned to advance probation standards of adult and juvenile departments, Activity Report, July 1963, 3. 4/ /c
191. California Department of the Youth Authority, *The status of current research in the California Youth Authority*, Sacramento, California, July 1968. 0/A/a
192. California Probation and Parole Association, To study curriculum needs in the correctional field, *Federal Probation*, 21, June 1957, 76 ff. 3/E/
193. California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association, Towards an ideal curriculum for practitioners in correctional settings, California, The Association, 1960, (mimeo). 3/ /c

194. California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association, 3/B/
A profile of the practitioner in a correctional setting, May 1963,
10 pp.
195. California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association, 3/B/
The practitioner in corrections, California, The Association,
February 1964.
196. California State College, Training for careers in crime control- 0/ /f
social work, *Fresno State College Bulletin*, vol. 2, No. 4, 15
April 1948.
197. California State College—Department of Criminology, Direc- 0/ /e
tory of colleges and universities offering preparatory programs
for careers in law enforcement—criminalistic—corrections,
Fresno, 15 May, 1961, 10 pp.
198. California University—School of Social Welfare et al., 4/ /f
Annual training institute for probation, parole, and institu-
tional staff, Report No. 3, Berkeley, 1951-58.
199. Cammarosano, G., Ancora della selezione attitudinale [More 2/ /b
on selection], *La Magistratura*, No. 6-7-8, 4, 1969.
200. Campana, M., Preparazione, assunzione e tirocinio degli 2/ /i
aspiranti magistrati [Training and in-service training of
candidate—judges], *La Magistratura*, No. 3-4-5, 14, 1969.
201. Canadian Corrections Association, The role of the universities 3/ /f
in the education of staff for the correctional services, Ottawa,
1959, (unpublished memorandum).
202. Canadian Corrections Association, Questionnaire on current 0/A/a
correctional and criminological research, *Canadian Journal of
Corrections*, 3:87-97, 1961.
203. Canepa, G., Medicina e criminologia nella qualificazione del 2/ /f
magistrato in campo penale [Medicine and criminology in the
qualification of a penal magistrate], *La Magistratura*, No.
11-12, p. 7, 1967.
204. Caneppa, V., Selección y formación del personal penitenciario en 3/ /b
Brazil, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress
on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders,
Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.21).

205. Canepa, V., *Formação do pessoal penitenciário* [Training of 3/ /c correctional staff], Porto Alegre, 1957, pp. 18-30.
206. Cannat, P., Les éducateurs de l'administration pénitentiaire, 3/A/a *Revue Internationale de Droit Pénal*, 2:219-224, 1950.
207. Cannat, P., As relações entre o pessoal de vigilância e os detidos 3/ /c [Relationships between security personnel and detained persons], *Boletim de Administração Penitenciária e dos Institutos de Criminologia*, 2:5-13, 1958.
208. Cannat, P., Le recrutement des éducateurs de l'administration 3/ /b pénitentiaire, *Revue de Science Criminelle*, 1963, 581 sv.
209. Canwell, C. D., Building character through law enforcement, 1/D/ *The Police Yearbook*, 1958.
210. Cape, W. H., In-service university training for correctional 3/ /i officers, *American Journal of Correction*, September-October, 1965.
211. Carballa, J. B., Selección y formación del personal penitenciario 3/ /b en Uruguay, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.27).
212. Carducci, D. J., A possible solution to the training and orienta- 4/ /a tion of child care workers, *Child Welfare*, 41:212-216, May 1962.
213. Carey, J. T., Goldfarb, J., and Roxe, M. J., *The handling of 0/ /g juveniles from offense to disposition*, vol. I, II, III, Washington, D. C., U.S. Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, 1967.
214. Carlin, V. A., Police executive development course, *Police*, vol. 1/ /c 5, No. 3, 62-65, 1961.
215. Carroll, G., Retirement city for Policemen, *Law and Order*, vol. 1/E/ 7, January 1959.
216. Carr, O. E., Police and fire salaries, *Public Management*, 1/E/ 15:176-8, June 1933.

217. Carranca y Trujillo, R., El seminario político-criminal de Río 0/ /c
de Janeiro, *Revista del Colegio de Abogados*, 1953, p. 309 et sv.
218. Casamayor, H. L., *Les juges*, Paris, Editions du Seuil, 1957, 2/D/
191 pp.
219. Case, H. L., *Personnel policy in a public agency*, New York, 1/A/
Harper, 1955.
220. Casseles, L., Orientation and basic training, *American Correc- 3/ /a*
tional Association Proceedings, 1959.
221. Castellano, P., El personal, su acoplamiento a los servicios y 3/A/a
el problema de su formación, *Revista de Estudios Penitenci-
arios*, 18:56-63, abril-junio, 1962.
222. Castenholtz, F. E., Lower court rules for police unions, *Police 1/H/
Chief*, 29:38-40, April, 1962.
223. Catholic International Union for Social Service, The training 3/ /a
and recruitment of social workers for work amongst the
delinquent and for the service of child protection, Paper pre-
sented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention
of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—
3 September 1955.
224. Caughley, J. G., Correctional psychology for law enforcement 1/ /g
officers, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police
Sciences*, vol. 49, No. 2, 184, 1958-59.
225. Ceccaldi, P., and Michard, H., Deux sessions d'étude de l'éduca- 4/ /e
tion surveillée (1949), *Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit
Pénal Comparé*, 1:106-109, January-March 1950.
226. Cedarleaf, J. L., The chaplain's role with delinquent boys in an 3/A/
institution, *Federal Probation*, vol. 18, No. 1, 40-45, 1954.
227. Central Youth Employment Executive, The prison service, 3/A/
Choice of Careers, New Series, 1956, No. 76, Chapter 6.
228. Cervera, F., Directrices para un buen director, *Revista de la 3/B/
Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, p. 3417 et sv., 1961.

229. Chandler, H. P., Probation and parole officers: the importance of their work, *Federal Probation*, 20:9-14, March 1956. 4/A/a
230. Chapman, C. C., Training to meet unusual occurrences, *Police*, Vol. 6, No. 50-51, 1962. 1/ /c
231. Chaurand, A., and Rascol, S., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs: Toulouse: l'école de formation de rééducateurs de l'association régionale, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8/9/10, 721-726, 1952. 3/ /e
232. Chazal, J., Joubrel, H., Douphin, A., et al., *Les métiers de l'éducation difficile au service et au secours de l'enfance inadaptée*, Paris, Lamarre, 1953, 114 pp. 0/B/
233. Chenault, P., The use of staff meetings for in-service training, *Correction*, June 1954. 3/ /i
234. Chenoweth, J. H., Situational tests—a new attempt at assessing police candidates, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 52, No. 2, 232, 1961. 1/ /b
235. Chernin, M., Training for correctional work, American Prison Association, *Proceedings* 77: 106-11, 1947. 3/ /a
236. Chess, A. P., Civilian employees in a police department, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 50:591-595, March-April 1960. 1/A/
237. Chiavelly, A., Preparazione e tirocinio del giudice professionale [Training and in-service training of the professional judge], *La Magistratura*, No. 3-4-5, 3, 1969. 2/ /i
238. Chicago Park District, *The police and minority groups*, a manual prepared for use in the Chicago Park District Police Training School, Chicago, 1947. 1/ /g
239. Childers, W. A., Orientation and basic training for correctional workers, *Proceedings of the 88th Annual Congress of the American Correctional Association*, New York, 1958. 3/ /a
240. Chiotis, J. C., and Pell, J. C., *How to become a policeman*, New York, Funk, 1946. 1/ /g

241. Christopherson, R., Regulating political activities of public employees, Personnel Report, No. 453, Chicago, Public Personnel Assoc., 1954. 0/F/
242. Chwast, J., The selection of personnel for a police juvenile service, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 51, No. 3, 357-362, 1960-61. 1/ /b
243. Cincinnati Division of Police, *Manual of rules and regulations*, a report prepared by the Cincinnati Division of Police, Cincinnati, 1953. 1/F/h
244. Clague, E., U.S. manpower in 1960, *Public Personnel Service*, 22:162-168, July 1961. 0/A/
245. Clark, J. B., Probation chiefs go to school, *California Youth Authority Quarterly*, 9:3-6, Fall 1956. 4/ /c
246. Class, N. E., Qualifications: a realistic approach to personnel requirements, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, 3:107-110, April 1957. 4/D/
247. Clemmer, D., Use of supervisory custodial personnel as counselors: an expedient, *Federal Probation*, 20:36-42, December 1956. 3/A/
248. Clemmer, D., *The prison community*, New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. 3/A/a
249. Clifford, W., The practical training of probation officers, *Probation*, 7:49-51, September-October 1954. 4/ /c
250. Clifford, W., Relationship of social work training to social defence, Prepared for the United Nations Seminar on Social Work Training in Africa, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia, 21 October—1 November 1963, (E/CN.14/SWTA/5). 0/A/a
251. Clifford, W., Training for crime control in the context of national development, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 24:9-22, (ST/SOA/SER.M/24) 1966. 0/A/a
252. Clifford, W., *A primer of social case work in Africa*, Oxford University Press, 1966. 4/ /g

253. Clift, R. E., Police training, *The Annals*, 291:113-118, January 1/ /a 1954.
254. Clift, R. E., Police training in the smaller communities, 1/ /c *Police Chief*, pp. 26-28, September 1959.
255. Clowers, N. L., Prejudices and discrimination in law enforcement, *Police*, vol. 8, No. 3, 42-45, 1964. 1/C/
256. Cogshall, F. J., Standards in the selection of police instructors, 1/ /b *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, vol. 39, No. 1, 99-111, March-April 1948-49.
257. Cohn, E. J., *Richter, Staat und Gesellschaft in England* [The judge, state and society in England], Karlsruhe, Müller, 1958, 52 pp. 2/A/a
258. Colarelli, N. S., A method of police personnel selection, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 55, No. 2, 287, June 1964. 1/ /b
259. Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, Task force report on personnel and civil service, Washington, February 1955. 0/A/a
260. Committee on Police Training—IACP, The FBI and law enforcement training, a Report to the Annual Convention of the IACP, Colorado Springs, 7-12 October 1950. 1/ /e
261. An., Connecticut chiefs of police sponsor supervisory course, 1/ /c *The Police Chief*, 30:42, September 1963.
262. Connecticut Municipal Police Training Council, Police standards and supernumerary police training survey, Hartford, 1969. 1/A/a
263. Conrad, J., The social worker in today's correctional agency, 3/B/ *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, 208-210, July 1956.
264. Conrad, J. P., The assistant governor in the English prison, 3/B/ *British Journal of Delinquency*, vol. X, No. 4, 1960.
265. Conrad, J. P., *Crime and its correction—An international survey of attitudes and practices*, Berkeley, University of California Press, 1965. 0/B/a

266. Conrad, J. P., The division of correctional labor, *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26 June 1964, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1966. 3/A/a
267. Cooks, R. A. F., Approved probation hostels for boys: the warden and the liaison probation officer, *Probation*, 7:101-102, 1955. 4/A/
268. Coolidge, J. D., Challenging future, *Law and Order*, vol. 11, No. 1/G/7, July 1963.
269. Coppock, R. W., and Coppock, N. B., How to recruit and select policemen and firemen, Chicago, Public Personnel Association, 1958. 1/ /b
270. Coppola, C., Problemi di organizzazione e di sviluppo del servizio sociale giudiziario [Problems of organization and development of the judicial social service], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 7-8, 45-56, 1959. 2/G/
271. Coppola, C., Aspetti economici dell'organizzazione del servizio sociale giudiziario [Economic features of social work organization], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 1-2, 55-63, 1961. 2/E/
272. Coppola, C., Collaborazione con volontari nella prevenzione della delinquenza minorile [The collaboration of volunteers in the prevention of juvenile delinquency], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 4:35-49, 1966. 5/A/a
273. Coppola, P., and Devoto, A., Sull'opportunità di trasformare l'agente di custodia in "assistente penitenziario" [The desirability of transforming the custodial officer into a "prison aid"], *Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari*, 13:811-818, November-December 1963. 3/A/a
274. Costa, Auré Maura, *Acao social de juiz de menores* [Social action of the juvenile judge], Fortaleza, Brazil, Instituto do Caerá, 1952. 2/A/a
275. Costa, E., Practical aspects of the organization of manpower utilization and education schemes in the developing countries, *International Labour Review*, vol. 93, No. 3, 248-280, 1966. 0/G/

276. Cotxet de Andreis, J., L'engagement du juge des enfants dans l'action sociale, *Rééducation*, 8:9-19, juillet-aût 1954. 2/A/a
277. Coughlin, M. J., Public relations and the correctional practitioner, *California Youth Authority Quarterly*, vol. 15, No. 3, 30-36, 1962. 3/C/
278. Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *Juvenile delinquency in post-war Europe*, Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1960. 0/B/
279. Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *The status, selection and training of prison staff*, Council of Europe, Strasbourg, 1963. 3/B/
280. Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *Questionnaire on status, selection and training of directing staff*, Strasbourg, (DPC/CEPC VI (66) 5). 3/B/
281. Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *Extra mural training of prison staff in the United Kingdom*, Strasbourg, (DPC/CEPC VI (67) 2). 3/ /c
282. Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *Reports of the seminar organized in Vaucresson for directors of re-education establishments*, (5-16 December 1966), Strasbourg, (DPC/CEPC VI (67) 3). 3/ /e
283. Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *The status, selection and training of basic grade custodial prison staff*, Council of Europe, Strasbourg, 1967. 3/B/
284. Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *Draft report of the sub-committee on the status, selection and training of directing staff of penal establishments*, Strasbourg, 2 April 1968 (DPC/CEPC VI (67) 18 Revised 2). 3/B/
285. Council of Europe, European Committee on Crime Problems, *The status, selection and training of governing grades of staff of penal establishments*, Strasbourg, Council of Europe, 1969. 3/B/
286. Council on Social Work Education, *Social work education for personnel in the field of corrections*, a report of the work of the Ad Hoc Committee on Corrections, January 1955—January 1956, New York, 1956, 24 pp. 3/ /f

287. Council on Social Work Education, Committee on Corrections, 3/ /g
Casebook in correctional casework, (No. 8-51-1), New York,
1958, 66 pp.
288. Council on Social Work Education, Committee on Corrections, 0/A/a
*Perspectives and guides in the expansion of social work educa-
tion for the correctional field*, New York, 1958.
289. Council on Social Work Education, Objectives of the social work 0/A/f
curriculum study, vol. I, in: *Social work curriculum study*, New
York, 1959.
290. Council on Social Work Education, Education for social workers 3/A/f
in the correctional field, vol. V, in: *Social work curriculum
study*, New York, 1959.
291. Council on Social Work Education, Official statement of cur- 3/A/f
riculum policy, New York, 1962.
292. Council on Social Work Education, *Statistics on social work* 0/A/a
education, 1, 1963, and *Academic Year 1962-1963*, New York,
1964.
293. Cousins, A. N., Recognition of cultural influences in probation 4/D/
counseling, *Federal Probation*, vol. 17, No. 2, 26-30, 1953.
294. Craddick, R. A., An approach to short-term training of cus- 3/ /i
todial officers and staff in prisoner-counselling, *Canadian Jour-
nal of Corrections*, vol. 6, No. 3, 325-330, 1964.
295. Crawford, F. G., et al., A community-university approach to 0/ /f
juvenile delinquency, *Correction*, 23: 5-11, September-October
1958.
296. An., Creation d'un institut de psycho-pédagogie médico-sociale 0/ /e
à Montpellier, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 3, 20 ff., 1946.
297. Cressey, D. R., Professional correctional work and professional 3/A/a
work in correction, *National Probation and Parole Association
Journal*, 5:7-15, January 1959.
298. Cressey, D. R., (ed.), *The prison: studies in institutional or- 3/A/a
ganization and change*, New York, Rinehart and Winston,
Inc., 1961.

299. Cressey, D. R., Social psychological foundations for using 0/A/
criminals in the rehabilitation of criminals, *Journal of Research
in Crime and Delinquency*, 49-59, July 1965.
300. Cressey, D. R. et al., *Limitations in organization of treat-* 3/A/
ment, Theoretical studies in social organization of the prison,
Social Science Research Council Pamphlet 15, 1960.
301. Crowley, J. C., Job evaluation methods in salary analysis, *Public* 1/E/
Personel Review, Vol. 7, 194-199, October 1964.
302. Cuello Calon, E., *La moderna penologia*, Barcelona, Bosch, 1958, 3/A/a
514 pp.
303. Cunningham, R. W., Staff training in Canada, *American Correc-* 3/ /c
tional Association Proceedings, 1966.
304. Curtis, S. J., Focus on the Future, *Police*, vol. 8, No. 3, 20-24, 1/G/
1964.
305. Cusatelli, S., Aspetti nuovi dell'organizzazione penitenziaria 3/A/a
[New aspects of prison organization], *Rassegna di Studi Peni-*
tenziari, 4:457-462, 1956.
306. Cusatelli, S., I corsi di formazione e i corsi di aggiornamento e 3/ /c
perfezionamento professionale per i funzionari direttivi dell'am-
ministrazione penitenziaria [Training courses and further in-
service training for governing grades], *Rassegna di Studi*
Penitenziari, 5:591-595, 1961.
307. Daley, T. T., Nova Scotia, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, 3/ /c
vol. 7, No. 3, 314-321, 1965.
308. Daniels, L. (ed.), *Police and young offenders*, Albany, New 1/ /a
York State Youth Commission, 1954.
309. Dapelo, C., Attitudini o vocazioni [Attitudes or vocations], 2/ /b
La Magistratura, No. 9-10-11-12, p. 10, 1969.
310. Darrow, W. H., *Community responsibility for recruitment to* 4/C/a
social work careers, Paper read at Midwest Workshop on
"Social Work Careers Program" sponsored by the National
Association of Social Workers and the Council on Social
Work Education, St. Louis, Mo., October, 1963.

311. Darwish, A. K., and Takla, L., Basic considerations on the training of some types of social defence personnel with reference to current practices in the United Arab Republic, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 15:20-24, (ST/SOA/SER.M/15), 1959. 0/B/c
312. Dattilo, F., Trattamento economico e crisi della giustizia [Salaries and problems of the justice], *La Magistratura*, No. 8-10, p. 5, 1966. 2/E/
313. Davies, U., Scheir, I. H., and Pinto L. J., Report of the Boulder Conference of volunteer courts, 12-14 May, 1967, Boulder, Colorado, Washington, D.C., U.S. Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, 1967. 5/A/a
314. Davies, E. M., Juvenile probation officers' perceptions of formal education and training essential for job performance, University of Southern California, 1962, 575 pp. 4/C/
315. Day, F. D., Administration of criminal justice: an educational design in higher education, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 56(4):540-544, 1965. 0/ /f
316. de Aramburu, L. M., La funcionaria de prisiones, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, 80:88-91, Noviembre 1951. 3/A/a
317. Debeauvais, M., Manpower planning in developing countries, *International Labour Review*, vol. LXXXIX, No. 4, 317-338, 1964. 0/G/k
318. de Berker, P., Staff strain in institutions, *British Journal of Delinquency*, vol. 6, 278-284, April 1956. 3/H/
319. de Berker, P., Group counselling in prisons and borstals, Proceedings of the International Colloquium of Brussels, 26-31 March, 1962. 3/ /c
320. de Bray, L., La formation des travailleurs sociaux pour les services de l'enfance socialement inadaptée, Cycle européen d'études sur l'application des principes du casework dans l'examen et le traitement des enfants socialement inadaptés, Anvers, 27 août—7 septembre 1956, Bruxelles, 1957, (UN TAA/SEM/1956/REPA). 4/ /b

321. Dechaume, J., La formation des principaux techniciens de l'en- 4/A/c
fance inadaptée: de la psychiatrie d'extension à la santé
mentale, 2e Congrès des Associations Régionales pour la
Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, Paris, 28-31
octobre, 1950, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 2-3, 85-94, 1951.
322. Dechaume, J., Girard, P. F., and Kohler, C., La formation des 4/B/c
éducateurs. Réalisation lyonnaise, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*,
5:365-382, 1950.
323. De Graaff, J., Specialisering van de voorlichtingsambtenaar, 2/ /c
[Specialization of the Official responsible for pre-sentence
examination], *Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering*,
7:149-154, 1953.
324. De Masi, D., Partecipazione di un sociologo in tema di selezione 2/ /b
dei magistrati [The participation of a sociologist in the discus-
sion on the selection of judges], *La Magistratura*, No. 1-3,
14, 1968.
325. Department of Justice, State of California, A guide to race 1/ /g
relations for police officers, Sacramento, 1946.
326. An., De taak van de "bewaarder" een Engels experiment 3/ /h
[The duty of the prison warden: an English experiment],
Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering, 37:229-232, Novem-
ber, 1958.
327. Deutsch, A., Is your police force obsolete? *Colliers*, 1 October 1/A/a
1954.
328. An., Deux sessions d'études de l'éducation surveillée (1950), 3/ /c
Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé,
1:140-141, janvier-mars, 1951.
329. Devitt, E. J., Ten commandments for the new judge, *Federal* 2/ /h
Probation, 26:15-18, December 1962.
330. Devlieger, L., La formation professionnelle du personnel, 3/ /b
Bulletin de l'Administration des Prisons, 10:223-228, octobre
1956.
331. Devlieger, L., Le système pénitentiaire en Suède, *Bulletin* 3/A/c
de l'Administration Pénitentiaire, 16:79-101, mars-avril 1962.

332. Diamond, H., Institute planning, *The Police Chief*, vol. 29, No. 1/A/a 1, 34, 1962.
333. Diamond, H., Factors in planning and evaluating in-service training programmes, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 53, No. 4, 503-506, 1962.
334. Diaz Padron, J. A., Necesidad de la especialización del personal de los establecimientos penitenciarios, *Revista Penal de la Habana*, 113-117, abril-julio, 1956.
335. Dickson, F. R., Continuous in-service training, *American Correctional Association Proceedings*, 1959.
336. Di Federico, G., *La giustizia come organizzazione—Il reclutamento dei magistrati* [The justice as organization. The recruitment of judges], indagine su "L'amministrazione della giustizia e la società italiana in trasformazione", a cura del Centro Nazionale di Prevenzione e Difesa Sociale, Bari, Editori Laterza, 1968.
337. Di Federico, G., La selezione iniziale del personale togato [The initial selection of court personnel], *La Magistratura*, No. 3-4-5, 3, 1969.
338. Dillman, E. G., Analyzing police recruitment and retention problems, *Police*, vol. 8, No. 5, 22-26, 1964.
339. Doussinet, L'institut de psychologie appliquée et d'hygiène mentale attaché à l'université de Clermont-Ferrand, in: La formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 789-791, 1952.
340. Downey, R. N., and Signori, E. I., The selection of prison guards, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 49:234-236, September-October 1958.
341. Downing, V. N., The lieutenant's responsibility in the training program, *Newsletter, Federal Prison Service*, 37:9-16, June 1960.
342. Drapkin, I., Crime and criminology in Israel, *Acta Criminologica et Medicinae Legalis Japonica*, vol. 31, No. 5-6, 175-186, 1965.

343. Dressler, D., Which public do you read? *Crime and Delinquency*, 3/A/a 9, No. 2, 129-136, April, 1963.
344. Driesen, Y., L'école de police d'Anvers, *Revue Moderne de la Police*, 3:10-17, janvier-février 1955. 1/B/e
345. Dubois, P. H., and Watson, R. I., The selection of patrolmen, 1/ /b *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 34:90-95, February 1950.
346. Dudek, J., Developments affecting police personnel, *The Police Yearbook*, 1959. 1/A/
347. Dudycha, G. J., Rating and testing policemen, *Police*, vol. 1, 1/ /b No. 1, 37-49, 1956.
348. Dudycha, G. J., *Psychology for law enforcement officers*, Springfield, Thomas, 1960. 1/ /g
349. Dunbar, W., Organizing and developing an in-service training program in a state prison system, *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Congress of Correction of the American Prison Association*, 1950, 87-92. 3/ /i
350. Dunivan, R. D., Probation institutes developed, *California Youth Authority Quarterly*, 5:4-7, Fall 1952. 4/ /e
351. Dunkley, E. W., An introduction to psychiatry for probation officers, *Mental Health*, 19:137-138, winter 1961. 4/ /g
352. Dupréel, J., Le recrutement, la formation et le statut du personnel pénitentiaire en Belgique, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.4). 3/B/c
353. Durin, G., Police et enseignement, *Revue Moderne de la Police*, 1/ /c 9:25-27, juillet-août 1961.
354. Dutey, M., Moniteur ou éducateur, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, 4/A/a No. 9/10, 541-545, 1967.
355. Dyas, R. V., The mental miasma—A police personnel problem, 1/C/ *Police*, vol. 3, No. 6, 65-70, 1959; vol. 4, No. 1, 35-39, 1959.

356. Earl, D. M., Item analysis in public personnel testing, *Public Personnel Review*, 10:79-85, April 1949. 1/ /b
357. Eastman, G. E., Seattle policemen paid less than laborers, *The American City*, 4:83, April 1950. 1/E/
358. Eaton, J. W., and Amir, M., Manpower strategy in the correctional field, *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26 June, 1964, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1966, 71-96. 3/A/
359. Echeverria, R., La escuela de funcionarios penales, *Revista de Criminologia*, 80-83, julio-agosto, 1944. 3/ /e
360. Edwards, J. L. J., Canadian training and research in criminology, *University of Toronto Law Journal*, 13:214-235, 1960. 6/B/f
361. An., Einführung neuer Richter [The introduction of newly appointed judges to their duties], *Neue Justiz*, 12:555-556, 20 August 1958. 2/E/h
362. An., Einige Gedanken zur Vorbereitung der Richterwahl [Some remarks on the preparation for the election of judges], *Neue Justiz*, 13:37-39, 1959. 2/ /b
363. El Aougi, M., Personnel entrusted with the planning and execution of social defence policies and programmes, Third United Nations Seminar for the Arab States on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Damascus, 26 September—5 October 1964, (ST/ESOB/W.P.3). 0/G/
364. Elias, A., The Highfields program for juvenile delinquents, *Proceedings of the International Colloquium of Brussels*, 26-31 March 1962. 3/ /c
365. Ellingston, J. R., Training for delinquency control at the university of Minnesota, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, 2:239-246, July 1956. 4/ /f
366. Engberg, V. L., Police Training, *Texas Municipalities*, 28:208-212, 1941. 1/ /a
367. Epstein, C., *Intergroup relations for police officers*, Baltimore, Md., Williams and Welkins, 1962, 194 pp. 1/ /g

368. Ellis, J. T., The Birmingham City police training center, 1/ /e
Traffic Digest Review, May 1965, 10-14.
369. Esselstyn, T. C., Functions of a prison warden, *Prison World*, 3/ /c
16:11-15, May-June 1954.
370. An., Estatuto del servicio penitenciario de la nación, *Revista Penal y Penitenciaria*, No. 47-50, 189-204, 1948. 3/ /h
371. Evans, A. A., Correctional institution personnel—amateurs or professional? *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 293:70-78, May 1954. 3/C/a
372. Evêquoz, M., Le rôle et les pouvoirs du personnel de direction dans les établissements pénitentiaires, *Informations Pénitentiaires Suisses*, 27:2-16, octobre 1959. 3/ /h
373. Ewald, F. E. A., and Course, A. K., Staff training in the John Howard Society of Ontario, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 5, No. 4, 347-353, 1963. 3/ /e
374. Fabian, F., International association of police professors, *The Police Chief*, 28-30, May 1965. 1/ /d
375. Favez-Boutonier, J., and Schreyeck, V., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs. Strasbourg: l'école de formation d'éducateurs spécialisés, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 715-720, 1952. 4/ /e
376. Federal Bureau of Prisons, Treatment management changes at El Reno—1961, 16 October 1961, (mimeo). 3/ /c
377. Federation of Nigeria, Annual Report of the Federal Prison Department of the year 1960-1961, Lagos, Federal Ministry of Information, Printing Division, 1963. 3/B/
378. An., Feed back of correctional experience in correctional training, *Social Defence*, vol. III, No. 10, 1-3, 24, 1967. 3/ /c
379. Feige, E., Ueber die Mitwirkung des Aufsichts und Werkdienstes bei der Erfassung der Gefangenen Persönlichkeit [Collaboration between correctional personnel and work service in the examination of convict's personality], *Zeitschrift J. Strafvollzug*, 4:261-265, 1954. 3/ /c

380. Feldman, W., Gruppearbejts anvendelse ved personale og lederuddannelsle [The application of group work in the education of leaders and staff members of social institutions], *Sociologiske Meddelelse*, vol. 6, No. 1, 37-52, 1961. 3/ /d
381. Fels, M., and Pfiffner, J. M., *The supervision of personnel—Human relations in the management of men*, Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1964, 359 pp. 0/A/a
382. Fenton, N., The graduate school of correctional services, *School and Society*, 73:385-388, June 1951. 3/ /f
383. Fenton, N., Group counselling in theory and practice, *Proceedings of the International Colloquium of Brussels*, 26-31 March 1962. 3/ /c
384. Fenton, N., Training of staff for youth correctional schools, *California Youth Authority Quarterly*, vol. 17, No. 2, 31-40, 1964. 3/ /a
385. Fenton, N., *A handbook on the use of group counselling in correctional institutions*, Sacramento, California, Institute for the Study of Crime and Delinquency, 1965. 3/ /g
386. Fenton, N., Reiner, F., and Wiemer, H., *The Correctional Community*, Berkeley, University of California Press, 1967. 3/A/g
387. Ferguson, J. H., Improving rehabilitation through correctional personnel training in Pennsylvania, *The Prison Journal*, vol. XXXX, No. 4, 13-15, 1960. 3/ /c
388. Ferracuti, F., and Rizzo, G. B., La selezione professionale degli agenti di custodia [The professional selection of prison officers], *L'Agente di Custodia*, 1:12-13, 1958. 3/ /b
389. Ferrante, F., Enquête psychotechnique et personnel pénitentiaire, *Revue Internationale de Police Criminelle*, 116:66-71, mars 1958. 3/ /b
390. Ferreira, H. H., The use of social case drama in training African social workers, *The Rhodes-Livingstone Journal*, 43:35-41, 1953. 4/ /d
391. Firmin, S., *Men in the shadows: the story of Scotland Yard's secret agents*, London, Hutchinson, 1953, 204 pp. 1/ /a

392. Fisher, C. R., *The civil service and the patronage*, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1940. 0/E/
393. Flanagan, J. C., Principles and procedures in evaluating performance, *Personnel*, 28:373-386, March 1952. 1/ /j
394. Flaughner, P., The police cadet, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 47, No. 4, 500, 1956. 1/E/
395. Fontanesi, M., La figura dell'assistente sociale nell'istituto di osservazione di Roma—Rebibbia [The role of the social worker at the observation centre in Rome—Rebibbia], *Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari*, 9:581-586, July-August 1959. 3/ /c
396. Force, R. C., Empathy: tests for selecting personnel to deal with people in trouble, *Journal of Social Therapy*, 2:46-50, first quarter, 1956. 0/ /b
397. Formataro, J. V., What are the staff training problems for Canadian prisons? *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, 5:292-302, October 1963. 3/H/
398. An., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs: l'Ecole de formation psycho-pédagogique de l'Institut catholique de Paris, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 686-698, 1952. 3/ /e
399. Fournier, J., and Kohler, C., L'autorité des éducateurs d'adolescents en internat existe-t-elle encore?, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, 16:316-318, avril 1961. 3/E/
400. Forssell, B., The future of criminal care in Sweden—The training of staff, *Nordisk Kriminallistik Arsbok*, 51-53, 1962. 4/ /c
401. Fox, L., Selection and training of prison staff in the United Kingdom, paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.5). 3/B/c
402. Fox, L., Selection and training of prison staff in trust and non-self-governing territories for the international relations of which the Government of the United Kingdom is responsible, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.6). 3/ /k

403. Fox, L., *The English prison and borstal systems*, London, 3/A/a
Routledge, 1962
404. Fox, V., The university curriculum in corrections, *Federal 3/ /f*
Probation, 23:51, September 1959.
405. Fox, V., Dilemmas in law enforcement, *Police*, vol. 9, No. 1, 1/A/a
69-74, 1964.
406. Fox, W. M., A measure of the effectiveness of case method in 1/ /j
teaching human relations, *Personnel Administration*, 26(4):53-
57, 1963.
407. Fradkin, H. E., A survey of sociological instructors who teach 3/ /f
undergraduate courses in corrections, *Juvenile Delinquency*,
16:1-10, 1960.
408. Franco Guzmán, R., La escuela de perfeccionamiento en derecho 0/ /f
penal de Roma, Italia, *Criminalia*, 21:124-131, febrero 1955.
409. Francois, P., Tentative appraisal of approaches to the training 4/A/a
of youth workers, *International Review of Criminal Policy*,
24:29-38, (ST/SOA/SER.M/24), 1966.
- 410 Frank, B., The emerging professionalism of the correctional 3/H/
officer, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 12, No. 3, 272-276, 1966.
411. Fricke, C. W., *1000 police questions and answers for the Cali- 1/ /g*
fornia peace officer, 4th Ed., Los Angeles, Smith, 1946.
412. Fricke, C. W., *5000 criminal definitions, terms and phrases*, 1/ /g
2nd Ed., Los Angeles, Smith, 1949.
413. Fricke, C. W., and Kolbick, *California peace officers' manual*, 1/ /g
Los Angeles, Legal Bookstore, 1964.
414. Fritz, C. W., A small city police academy: it couldn't be done, 1/ /e
Police Chief, 27:30-32, April 1960.
415. Frost, T. M., Selection methods for police recruits, *Journal of 1/ /b*
Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 46:135-145,
May 1955.

416. Frost, T. M., *A forwarded look in police education*, Springfield, 1/ /a Thomas, 1959.
417. Frym, M. J. D., Character underwriters, *Police*, vol. 1, No. 5, 1/D/ 28-31, 1957.
418. Fuentes, G. C. R., Algunas consideraciones psicotécnicas sobre 1/ /b la función del detective, *Criminologia*, 15:9-14, junio 1961.
419. Gabard, C. E., More about police literature, *Journal of Criminal 1/ /g Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 50, No. 1, 89 ff, 1959.
420. Gabard, C. E., and Gabard, C. E., The present status of police 1/ /g literature, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 48, No. 6, 644 ff, 1958.
421. Gabard, C. E., and Kenny J., *Police writing*, Springfield, 1/ /g Thomas, 1957, 93 pp.
422. Gallati, R. R. J., Police personnel testing experience, *The Police 1/ /b Yearbook*, 1959.
423. Gallati, R. R. J., Police personnel testing experience of the New 1/ /b York City police department, *Police*, vol. 4, No. 5, 76-77, 1960; No. 6, 23-25, 1960.
424. Gallati, R. R. J., The policeman as a professional, *Police Chief*, 1/ /a 27:16-18, 20, September 1960.
425. Galluzzo, V., Sul reclutamento dei magistrati [On the recruit- 2/ /a ment of judges], *La Magistratura*, No. 3-4-5, 8, 1969.
426. Galvin, J. J., Evaluative statement concerning El Reno classifi- 3/ /j cation team system, Federal Bureau of Prisons—Research and Development Division, March 1963, (mimeo).
427. Gammage, A. Z., *Police training in the United States*, Spring- 1/B/c field, Charles C. Thomas, 1963, 493 pp.
428. Garavelli, M., Filosofia del diritto e sociologia nella formazione 2/ /c culturale del giudice [Philosophy of law and sociology in the cultural training of a judge], *La Magistratura*, No. 11-12, 17, 1967.

429. Garavelli, M., Il reclutamento dei magistrati [The recruitment of judges], *La Magistratura*, No. 1-3, 15, 1968. 2/ /a
430. Garcerán de Val, J., *El juez*, La Habana, Marti, 1958, 756 pp. 2/A/a
431. García Basalo, J. C., El General San Martín y la reforma carcelaria, *Revista Penal y Penitenciaria*, vol. XV, No. 55/58, 1950. 3/A/a
432. García Basalo, J. C., Introducción a la architecture penitenciaria, *Revista Penal y Penitenciaria*, vol. XXIV, 1959. 3/A/a
433. García Basalo, J. C., Statut du personnel pénitentiaire en Argentine, *Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal*, 84:249-252, avril-juin 1960. 3/F/h
434. García Basalo, J. C., La formación de personal para los procesos correccionales en América Latina, *Revista Penal y Penitenciaria*, vol. XXV, 3-18, 1963. 3/ /c
435. Gardner, G. E., Psychiatric referrals for delinquent children, *Public Health Reports*, 68:578-582, June 1953. 3/A/a
436. Gardner, G. E., and Kaufman, I., In-service training of probation officers and court personnel, National Council of Juvenile Court Judges, Boston Conference, 1956, 13 pp. 2/ /i
437. Garmire, B. L., Appointment of outside police chiefs, *Public Management*, 27:339 ff., December 1945. 1/E/
438. Garmire, B. L., Personnel leadership development, *The Police Yearbook*, 1964. 1/E/
439. Garmire, B. L., City provides three-phase training for policemen, *Public Management*, 39:60 ff., March 1957. 1/ /c
440. Garrett, E. W., Special purpose police forces, *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 291:31-38, January 1954. 1/A/a
441. Gauded, F. J., Labor turnover: calculation and cost, Research Study No. 39, New York, American Management Association, 1960. 0/G/

442. Gautier, I., Educateurs, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, 2:88 ff., 1950. 4/A/a
443. Gavin, J. A., Penal problems—Questions and answers, *Proceedings of the 90th Annual Congress of Correction of the American Correctional Association*, New York, 1960. 3/A/a
444. Gebbard, R. L., Police academy of Fort Wayne (Ind.), *Law and Order*, vol. 9, No. 3, 1963. 1/ /e
445. Geis, G., The social atmosphere of policing, *Police*, vol. 9, No. 1, 75-79, 1964. 1/D/
446. Geis, G., and Cavanagh, E., Recruitment and retention of correctional personnel, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 12, No. 3, 232-239, 1966. 3/E/c
447. Geissler, H., *Handbuch fuer den Strafvollzugsdienst* [Manual for correctional service], Stein, 1948. 3/ /g
448. Genonceaux, D., Les relations dans l'établissement pénitentiaire, *Bulletin de l'Administration Pénitentiaire*, 3:135-151, 1967. 3/F/
449. Gerber, F., Kurse für Personalausbildung [Course for the training of personnel], *Informations Pénitentiaires Suisses*, 33:3-20, January-March, 1960. 3/ /c
450. Germain, C., *Recent advances in the French prison and reformatory system*, Prison Printing Shops, France, 1954. 3/ /c
451. Germann, A. C., Police personnel management, a study and critical survey of selected Michigan Municipal police agencies and suggested minimum program, Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, June 1956. 1/A/
452. Germann, A. C., The Michigan police personnel management survey, *Police*, vol. 1, No. 4, 34-36, 1957. 1/E/
453. Germann, A. C., Law enforcement education and training in the United States, *Police Chief*, 25:22-28, October 1957. 1/B/c
454. Germann, A. C., Hurdles to professional police competence: I. The pre-employment residence requirement, *Police*, 2:51-53, November-December, 1957. 1/D/h

455. Germann, A. C., Hurdles to professional police competence: II. 1/E/h
The strict seniority system, *Police*, 2:19-21, January-February
1958.
456. Germann, A. C., *Police personnel management*, Springfield, 1/A/
Thomas, 1958.
457. Germann, A. C., The strict seniority system, *Police*, vol. 2, No. 3, 1/E/
19-21, 1958.
458. Germann, A. C., Inadequate discipline, *Police*, vol. 2, No. 4, 1/F/
51-53, 1958.
459. Germann, A. C., Scientific training for cops? *Journal of Crimi- 1/ /c*
nal Law, Criminology and Police Science, 50:206-210, July-
August 1959.
460. Germann, A. C., Hurdles to professional police competence: VI. 1/ / i
Failure to exploit in-service training resources, Part II, *Police*,
41(1) : 26-28, October 1959.
461. Germann, A. C., Curriculum development for law enforcement 1/ /f
for the State College, *Police Chief*, 28:14-18, 40-44, April 1961.
462. Germann, A. C., *Police executive development*, Springfield, 1/A/
Ill., Thomas, 1962, 102 pp.
463. Germann, A. C., Hurdles to professional police competence: VII. 1/D/
Confusion about police and civil liberties, part I and part II,
Police, 8:33-36, September-October; 8:55-57, November-Decem-
ber 1963.
464. Germann, A. C., Day, F. D., and Gallati, R. J., *Introduction to 1/A/a*
law enforcement, Springfield, Thomas, 1962.
465. Germann, O. A., *Stellung und Aufgabe des Richters im 2/E/*
modernen Strafrecht [Status and task of the judge in modern
penal law], Berne, Staempfli, 1959, 428 pp.
466. Germans, H., Nogmaals over de vrijwilliger in het reclasserings- 5/A/a
werk [Another consideration of volunteers for reclassification],
Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering, vol. 41, No. 11,
239-241, 1962.

467. Ghisalberti, C., Considerazioni sull'insegnamento delle materie storico-giuridiche [Comments on the teaching of historical-juridical subjects], *La Magistratura*, No. 4-6, 6-7, 1968. 2/ /f
468. Giardini, G. I., Personnel training in parole and probation, *The Prison Journal*, vol. XXXX, No. 1, 25-27, 1960. 4/ /a
469. Gibbens, T. C. N., Evaluation of methods of prevention of juvenile delinquency: the medical contribution, Paper presented on behalf of the World Health Organization at the European Seminar on the Evaluation of Methods used in the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, Frascati, (Italy), 14-23 October 1962 (UN/SOA/SEM.8/W.P.3). 0/A/a
470. Gibbons, D. C., Correctional training at San Francisco State College, *California Youth Authority Quarterly*, vol. 15, No. 3, 37-40, 1962. 3/ /f
471. Gibbons, T. J., The value of technical police training in the prevention of crime and delinquency: from the standpoint of the police, *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Congress of Correction of the American Prison Association*, 1950, 187-190. 1/ /c
472. Gibson, R. B., Selection and training of personnel in the Canadian Federal Penitentiary Service, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August-3 September 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.11). 3/B/c
473. Gill, H. B., Training prison officers, *American Journal of Correction*, vol. 20, No. 8, 10-11, 22-26, 1958. 3/ /c
474. Gill, H. B., Developments in correction-1960, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 7, No. 2, 1961. 3/A/a
475. Gilman, M., Problems and progress in staff training, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 12, No. 3, 254-260, 1966. 0/H/
476. Gilman, M., and Low, A. M., Training for juvenile probation officers: a workshop report, Washington, D.C., U.S. Children's Bureau, 1962, No. 398. 4/ /c
477. Gilman, M. C., What is the role of the Government in resolving manpower and training problems in corrections? *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26 June, 1964, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1966, 236-245. 3/A/a

478. Gilson, J., L'Institut de perfectionnement des cadres pénitentiaires à Merksplas, *Bulletin de l'Administration Pénitentiaire*, 16:191-197, mai-juin, 1962. 3/ /e
479. Ginsberg, E., Spot and encourage initiative, *Nations Business*, 1/E/ April 1961, 74-78.
480. Glaser, D., *The effectiveness of a prison and parole system*, 0/A/a Kansas City, Bobbs-Merril Co., 1964.
481. Glaser, D., The prospect for correction, *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26 June, 1964, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1966. 3/G/
482. Glaser, D., The new correctional era—implications for manpower and training, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 12, No. 3, 209-216, 1966. 3/G/
483. Glassen, P., In-service training programs in correctional institutions, *American Journal of Correction*, 18:30 ff., July-August, 1956. 3/ /i
484. Glaue, A., Für eine gesoderte Ausbildung der Heimerzieher? [Special training for educators], *Unsere Jugend*, vol. 15, No. 6, 264-265, 1963. 4/ /c
485. Gleason, J. M., Policing the smaller cities, *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 251:14-21, January 1954. 1/A/a
486. Gocke, B. W., *Police sergeants manual*, Los Angeles, Legal Book Store, 4th Ed., 1960. 1/ /g
487. Goddard, J., and Jacobson, G., Volunteer services in juvenile courts, *Crime and Delinquency*, April 1967. 5/A/a
488. Goedemans, A. J., Nogmaals: De vrijwilliger in het nazorgwerk [Once again the volunteer in the post-release supervision], *Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering*, vol. 41, No. 7, 162-167, 1962. 5/A/a
489. Golden, O. H., *Training techniques—A bibliographic review*, 1/ /g Chicago Industrial Relation Center, University of Chicago.

490. Goldstein, H., Guidelines for effective use of police manpower, 1/A/h
Public Management, 45:218-222, October 1963.
491. Gomez Folle, J. C., *Institutos penales del Uruguay*, Montevideo, 3/ /c
1947, 124-132.
492. Goncalves da Silva Fillio, O. G., L'enseignement policier au 1/B/e
Brésil: l'école de police de Rio Grande do Sul, *Revue Moderne
de la Police*, 8:36-39, mai-juin 1960.
493. Göransson, H., The selection and training of personnel for 3/B/c
adult penal and correctional institutions in Sweden, Paper
presented at First United Nations Congress on the Prevention
of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—
3 September 1955. (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.30).
494. Gore, M. S., Manpower planning for social work. Part I from 4/G/
"Social welfare manpower in India", Indian Conference of
Social Work, Second Regional Seminar on Meeting Social
Welfare Manpower Needs in South East Asia and Western
Pacific, Tokyo, Japan, 18-22 September, 1967.
495. Gorlich, E. H., Volunteers in institutions for delinquents, 5/A/a
Children, vol. 14, No. 4, 1967.
496. Gorner, K., *Schöffen und Volksgericht. Vom Laienrichtertum 2/A/a
im Kapitalistischen Staat zur umfassenden Teilnahme der
Werkütigen an der Rechtsprechung in der DDR* [Lay judges
and people's courts. From the role of lay judges in the
capitalistic state to the comprehensive participation of
working men in the making of legal decisions in the German
Democratic Republic], Berlin, VEB Deutscher Zentralverlag,
1958, 142 pp.
497. Gourley, G. D., Police discipline, *Journal of Criminal Law and 1/F/
Criminology*, 41:85-100, 1950.
498. Gourley, G. D., In-service training of policemen by universities 1/ /i
and colleges, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police
Science*, 44:229-238, 1953.
499. Gourley, G. D., Recognition and status for rank and file police- 1/E/
men, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, vol. 40, No. 1,
75, 1959.

500. Gourley, G. D., Police educational incentive programs, *Police Chief*, vol. 28, 14, 16, 18, December 1961. 1/E/
501. Gourley, G. D., Police service a profession? Not yet, but let's assess our progress, *Police Chief*, 28:18-20, February 1961. 1/ /j
502. Gourley, G. D., State standards for local police recruitment and training, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 53, No. 4, 522, 1962. 1/ /h
503. Government of Kenya, Treatment of Offenders, Annual Report, Nairobi, 1961, 39-40. 3/A/c
504. Government of Tanganyika, Annual report of the treatment of offenders, 1959, Dar es Salaam, Government Printer, 1960, 4 pp. 3/A/c
505. Government of Tanganyika, Ministry of Home Affairs Annual report of the Administration of Prison in Tanganyika, Dar es Salaam, Government Printer, 1962, 4 pp. 3/A/c
506. Government of Venezuela, Memoria y cuenta del Ministerio de Justicia presentada al Congreso de la República en sus reuniones ordinarias de 1960, 754 pp. 3/A/a
507. Gradenwitz, A., The role of volunteers in work with juvenile delinquents *International Review of Criminal Policy*, 22:68-70, 1964, (ST/SOA/SER.M/22). 5/A/a
508. Grant, C. E., Police science programs in American universities, colleges and junior colleges, *The Police Chief*, 32-42, May 1965. 1/ /f
509. Greenblatt, B., *Staff and training for juvenile law enforcement in urban police department*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Children's Bureau, 1960, 42 pp. 1/ /a
510. Greenfield, M., Qualifications for probation officers, Berkeley, California University, Bureau of Public Administration, July 1951, 27 pp. 4/D/
511. Greening, J. A., 32,000 overtime hours, *Public Management*, 16:458 ff., May 1934. 1/H/
512. Greenwood, A. F., Local Government in the Kingdom of Buganda, New York, UN Commission for Technical Co-operation, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, 28 February 1967, (TAO/UGANDA/2). 0/B/c

513. Griffiths, M., Staff training program: youth protection service, 1/B/c Quebec, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, 5:354-364, 1963.
514. Gronewold, D. H., The probation officer as a helping person, 4/A/a *Federal Probation*, 20:5-10, December 1956.
515. Grosser, G. H., An internship for probation officers, *Focus*, 4/ /d 28:75-77, May 1949.
516. Grygier, T., Current correctional and criminological research 3/ /a in Canada: present framework, trends and prospects, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 3, No. 4, 423-444, 1961.
517. Grygier, T., Staff development and education in criminology and 3/ /f corrections, *Criminal Law Quarterly*, 5:220, 1962.
518. Grygier, T., Education for correctional workers; a survey of 3/ /a needs and resources, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 4, No. 3, 137-151, 1962.
519. Gugas, C., A scientifically accurate method of personnel screen- 1/ /b ing, *Police*, vol. 6, No. 2, 19-24, November-December 1961.
520. Guindon, J., La formation des éducateurs spécialisés à l'Institut 0/ /e de Psychologie de l'Université de Montréal, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 2, No. 3, 273-291, 1960.
521. Güran, S., *Cezanın infazi* [Execution of punishment], Ankara, 3/A/a 1942.
522. Gutiérrez Anzola, J. E., Selección y formación del personal peni- 3/B/c tenciario en Columbia, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August-3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.26).
523. Guyotat, J., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée 4/ /e écoles pour éducateurs—Lyon: réalisations pour la formation des éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 637-647, 1952.
524. Hager, D. J., Race, nationality and religion: their relationship 0/E/ to appointment policies and casework, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, 3:129-141, April 1957.

525. Hailuoto, A., Social services, including child welfare programmes and group programmes generally identified with character building, Paper presented at the European Seminar on the Evaluation of Methods used in the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, Frascati (Italy), 14-23 October, 1962, (SOA/SEM/8/WP.7). 4/A/a
526. Hakeem, M., Forecasting parole outcome by parole officers and laymen, *Ohio State University Abstracts of Dissertations*, 1949-50, 63:95-98, 1952. 4/ /j
527. Hall, M., and Mallard, W. P., Making employer-employee co-operation practicable, *Personnel*, January 1946. 1/H/
528. Hankey, R. O., Southern California Homicide Institute: institute training, *Police Chief*, 27:42-43, July 1960. 1/ /e
529. Hanna, E. M., Police training includes psychological development, *Public Management*, 39:208, September 1957. 1/ /c
530. Hannam, C. L., and Dunbar, I. M., An experiment in the training of social workers and prisoners, *British Journal of Criminology*, vol. 6, No. 4, 430-437, 1966. 3/ /d
531. Hanson, C. F., The professional policeman, *The Police Yearbook*, 1957. 1/ /a
532. Hanson, E. J., Police cadet training, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 27:568-573, November 1936. 1/ /a
533. Harbison, F., The strategy of human resource development in modernizing economies, New York, UN Economic and Social Council, Economic Commission for Africa, 17 November 1961, (E/CN.14/ESD/5). 0/A/a
534. Hardman, D., The function of the probation officer, *Federal Probation*, 24:3-10, September 1960. 4/ /a
535. Harmon, M. A., Staffing and training aspects, chapter two from Amos, W. E., and Manella, R. L., (eds.) *Delinquent children in juvenile correctional institutions*, Illinois, Thomas, 1966. 3/A/a

536. Hashimoto, J., et al., Actual living conditions of personnel of reform and training schools with particular reference to their morale, *Bulletin of the Criminological Research Department*, 1963, 301-320. 4/E/
537. Hawthorne, J. W., Upcoming: a crisis in recruiting, *Police Chief*, 29:10, 40, 42, May 1962. 1/G/
538. Hazelrigg, L. E., The upper-echelon correctional administrator: some descriptive data, *American Journal of Correction*, March-April, 1968. 3/B/
539. Heilbo, J., Betragtninger om personaleuddannelse [Considerations on prison personnel and prison personnel education], *Faengselsfaglige eddelelser*, 3:15-20, May 1958. 3/ /a
540. Heim, R. B., Prison personnel: a review of the literature, *American Journal of Correction*, vol. 28, pp. 14-20, 1966. 3/ /a
541. Heller, M. S., Morello, M., and Polsky, S., The university's role in correctional service and training, *The Prison Journal*, vol. XXXX, No. 1, 28-30, 1960. 3/ /f
542. Hellman, E., The sociological background to urban African juvenile delinquency, *Penal Reform News*, 29:1-8, July 1954. 0/B/c
543. Hendry, C. E., Towards collaboration in the study of crime and correction, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, 5:1, January 1963. 3/A/a
544. Henri, A. N., Formation du personnel, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 7/8, 569-571, 1965. 4/ /c
545. Hermann, P., Les relations entre le mineur et son délégué, *Rééducation*, 10:1-13, avril-mai, 1956. 3/ /a
546. Hermon, Z., Recruitment, training and status of correctional personnel in Israel, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August-3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.20). 3/B/c
547. Herrmann, H., Der Erzieher in der Jugendstrafanstalt [Educator in the juvenile institution], *Recht der Jugend. H.*, 12, 1961. 3/ /c

548. Heseltine, H. M., Staff training in Saskatchewan, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, 5:312-320, October 1963. 3/ /c
549. Hess, F., Police Training, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 49, No. 1, 75, 1958-1959. 1/ /a
550. Hess, L. J., A graduate school and court cooperate in training for probation work, *Federal Probation*, 15:28-32, June 1951. 4/ /f
551. Heuyer, G., La formation des principaux techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée: le pédo-psychiatre, 2e Congrès des Associations Régionales pour la Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, Paris, 28-31 octobre, 1950, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 2/3, 96-101, 1951. 0/ /a
552. Hewitt, W. H., Ohio gets new college course, *Police Chief*, 30:14, July 1963. 1/ /f
553. Hewitt, W. H., *British police administration*, Springfield, Thomas, 1965. 1/B/
554. Hewitt, W. H., *A bibliography of police administration, public safety and criminology*, Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1967. 1/A/a
555. Hewlings, D., The training of assistant governors, Minutes of the Borstal Assistant Governors Conference (United Kingdom), April 1966. 3/ /a
556. Hickey, E. J., Trends in rural police protection, *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 291:22-30, January 1954. 1/A/a
557. Higgins, L. L., *Policewoman's Manual*, Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1961. 1/ /g
558. An., Higher police training, *Criminal Law Review*, 393-395, June 1963. 1/ /c
559. Hill, B., An experiment in treating seriously disturbed juvenile delinquent boys, *Psychiatric Quarterly Supplement*, vol. 27, No. 1, 105-119, 1953. 3/A/a
560. Hill Acosta y Lara, R., Algunos conceptos básicos sobre la función del asistente social penitenciario, *Revista de Criminología*, 8:61-65, primer semestre, 1962. 3/ /a

561. Hiller, F. H., Methods of appointing probation officers, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, 3:120-128, April 1957. 4/ /b
562. Hippchen, L. J., Personnel and personnel practices in public institutions for delinquent children, Washington, D. C., U.S. Children's Bureau, 1966, No. 86. 3/ /a
563. Hipskind, V. K., Training the police officer to be a safe worker, *Police*, vol. 9, No. 2, 71-72, 1964. 1/ /c
564. Holcomb, R., *Selection of police officers*, Iowa City, University of Iowa Press, 1946. 1/ /b
565. Hollister, R. G., The economics of manpower forecasting, *International Labour Review*, vol. LXXXIX, No. 4, 371-397, April 1964. 0/G/
566. Holmes, B., Selection of patrolman, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 32:575-592, January 1942. 1/ /b
567. Holmes, H. B., and Scheier, I. H., The volunteer returns to the court, *Juvenile Court Judges Journal*, 1967, Winter. 5/A/a
568. Homoré, B., Le délégué bénévole à la liberté surveillée, *Informations Sociales*, 9:360-365, mars 1955. 4/A/a
569. Honcart, S., La formation des principaux techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée: l'assistente sociale spécialisée, Second Congrès des Associations Régionales pour la Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, Paris, 28-31 octobre, 1950, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 2/3, 184-194, 1951. 4/ /a
570. Hooper, F. E., Personnel rotation, *The Police Chief*, 31:8, February 1964. 1/E/
571. Hoornweg, J. H., Gespecialiseerde vakopleiding van reclasseringsambtenaren [Specialized training for discharged prisoners' aid officers], *Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering*, 40: 125-133, June 1961. 4/ /c
572. Hoover, J. E., Les écoles mobiles de police du FBI, *Revue Internationale de Police Criminelle*, No. 37, 98-100, avril 1950. 1/ /c

573. Hoover, J. E., Urges help for assaulted officers, *The Police Chief*, vol. 31, 8, February 1964. 1/C/
574. Horan, L. F., Selection and training of correctional staff in the State of New York, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.29). 3/B/c
575. Hostalet, G., Actuación del capellán en las prisiones de mujeres, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, vol. 10, 50-52, julio-agosto, 1954. 3/ /a
576. Howard, B. G., Training prison officers, *American Journal of Correction*, vol. 20, 8-11, July-August 1958. 3/ /c
577. Howard University, Center for Youth and Community Studies, Report on Community Apprentice Training Program, Washington D.C., Howard University, October 1964. 0/A/a
578. Howton, F. W., Bureaucracy, summary punishment and the uniform notes on the correction officers and their work, *Criminologica*, vol. VII, No. 3, 59-67, 1969. 3/F/
579. Hye-Knudsen, A., Det uniformerede personales indsats in fangebehandlingen [The uniformed personnel's task in the treatment of prisoners], *Faengselsfaglige meddelelser*, vol. 3, 2-8, July 1958. 3/A/a
580. An., Idiki Katartissis perdonomon en Gallia [The special training of child monitors in France], *Sofronistiki*, vol. 13, 125-129, July-September 1960. 4/ /c
581. An., I ekpedefsiss tou prossopikou ton fylakon is tin fillandian [Training of prison personnel in Finland], *Sofronistiki*, vol. 10, 47-50, March-June 1957. 3/ /c
582. An., Il dirigente ed il suo ruolo [The director of a juvenile institution and his role], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, vol. 10, 1-3, February-March 1963. 3/B/
583. An., Indiana University's Department of Police Administration, *Revue Moderne de la Police*, vol. 7, 38-41, septembre-octobre 1959. 1/ /f

584. An., Indispensabile una selezione dei giudici minorili [The selection of judges for minors is indispensable], *La Magistratura*, No. 11-12, p. 1, 1966. 2/ /b
585. International Association of Workers for Maladjusted Children, Prevention of the social maladjustment of youth, Training and professional status of "social educators", Expert Group Meeting on Social Defence, Monrovia, 18-31 August 1964, (E/CN.14/SODE/16). 0/E/a
586. International Association of Youth Magistrates, Sixth International Congress of Youth Magistrates, Naples, Italy, 26-29 September 1962, *The Youth Magistrate, his Training and his Collaborators*, Milano, Giuffr , 1962. 2/A/a
587. International Catholic Child Bureau, The training of specialized educators for maladjusted children, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955. 0/ /c
588. International Criminal Police Organization, The role and the future of the police in the field of crime and prevention, Paper presented at the Third United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Stockholm, 1965. 1/A/
589. International Criminal Police Organization, Specimen programme of instruction for police officers dealing with minors. Resolution adopted by the General Assembly of the International Criminal Police Commission at its 25th Session, Vienna, June 1956. 1/ /g
590. International Criminal Police Organization, Special police departments for the prevention of juvenile delinquency, Paper presented at the Second United Nations Congress for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, London, 8-20 August 1960. 1/ /a
591. International Criminal Police Organization, Report presented at the X IVe Cours International de Criminologie, Lyon, 28 septembre—6 octobre 1964. 1/A/a

592. International Federation of Senior Police Officers, The prevention and social function of the police, Paper presented at the Second United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, London, 8-20 August 1960 (MSOA/2/60). 1/A/a
593. International Labour Office, Social and cultural factors in management development, *International Labour Review*, vol. 94, No. 2: 101-107, August 1966. 0/A/a
594. International Labour Organisation, Meeting of Experts on the Assessment of Manpower and Training Requirements for Economic Development, Geneva, October 1962. 0/A/a
595. International Labour Organisation, The role of nonmanual workers in economic and social development and the need for their training, Advisory Committee on Salaried Employees and Professional Workers, Sixth Session, Geneva, International Labour Office, 1967. 0/A/a
596. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, The vocational training of penitentiary officials—memorandum presented to the Governments by the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, 7 July 1938, *Bulletin of the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission*, vol. XII, No. 3-4, 1947. 3/ /a
597. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, *Proceedings of the Fourth Congress of the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission*, St. Petersburg, 15-24 June 1890, Teeters, N. K., (ed.), Temple University Bookstore, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 62-68, 1949. 3/A/a
598. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, *Proceedings of the First Congress of the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission*, London, 3-13 July 1872, Teeters, N. K., (ed.), Temple University Bookstore, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 13-29, 1949. 3/A/a
599. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, *Proceedings of the Second Congress of the International Penal and Penitentiary Commission*, Stockholm, 15-26 August 1878, Teeters, N. K., (ed.), Temple University Book store, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 40-49, 1949. 3/A/a

611. Jama Elmi Ahmad, Prison organization in Somalia and its position in the correctional field, Prepared for the International Studies Program, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Correction, Southern Illinois University, p. 3. 3/ /k
612. James, H. E., Probation forum-status and salaries, *Probation*, 4/E/ 7, 21-22, March-April 1954.
613. Jameson, S. H., Controversial areas in 20th century policing: 1/A/a quest for quality training in police work, *The American Society of Criminology*, 123-133, 1964.
614. Janney, H. M., and Bemis, C. E., Effective use of the prison psychiatrist, *Prison World*, vol. 16, No. 1, 4-5, 23-24, 1954. 3/ /a
615. Jarvis, F. V., *Probation officer's manual*, London, Butterworths, 1969. 4/ /g
616. Jászai, Deszö, The training of staff dealing with adult and juvenile offenders in the Hungarian People's Republic, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 22, 75-77, (ST/SOA/SER.M/22), 1964. 3/B/c
617. Jeimlson, S. H., Quo vadimis in criminological training, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 50, No. 4, 358 ff., 1959-60. 1/ /a
618. Jepson, N. A., Training—staff college and the crisis, *Prison Service Journal*, vol. 7, No. 25, 31-40, 1967. 3/ /e
619. Jessor, R., A behavioral science view of the correctional officer, *Federal Probation*, Vol. 27, 6-10, March 1963. 3/C/
620. Johnson, E. H., The professional in corrections: status and prospects, *Social Forces*, vol. 40, 168-176, December 1961. 3/E/
621. Johnson, E. H., Occupational system of criminology: its environment and problems, *International Annals of Criminology*, No. 1, 77-87, 1965. 0/ /a
622. Johnson, E. H., Administrative statistics in corrections as a tool for theoretical research, *Prison Journal*, 45, 35, Autumn-Winter, 1965. 3/A/a

623. Johnson, E. H., In-service training: a key to correctional progress, *Criminologica*, vol. 4, 16-26, 1966. 3/ /i
624. Johnson, E. H., Personnel problems of corrections and the potential contribution of universities, *Federal Probation*, vol. 31, No. 4, 57-61, 1967. 3/ /f
625. Johnson, K. D., The Professional schools face the challenge of correctional work, *Focus*, vol. 29, No. 5, 129-132, 149-151, 1950. 3/ /e
626. Johnson, K. D., The role of social work education in preparing personnel for the corrections field, *Federal Probation*, vol. 20, 54-58, September 1956. 4/ /f
627. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Differences that make the difference, Paper presented at a Seminar on the Implications of cultural differences for Corrections, Washington, 30-31 January, 1967, R. K. McNickle (ed.), Washington, August 1967. 3/A/a
628. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Targets for in-service training, Report of a Seminar convened by the Office of Law Enforcement Assistance and the Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Washington, 4-5 May 1967, Washington, October 1967. 3/ /i
629. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Research in correctional rehabilitation, Report of a Seminar convened in Washington, 6-7 July 1967, by the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration and the Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Washington, December 1967. 3/A/a
630. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, The public looks at crime and corrections, by Harris, L., Washington, February 1968. 3/C/
631. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Offenders as a correctional manpower resource, Report of a Seminar convened by the Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, Washington, 7-8 March 1968, Washington, June 1968. 3/C/

632. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, 2/C/
The future of the juvenile court: implications for correctional
manpower and training, by Rubin, T., and Smith, J. F., Wash-
ington, June 1968.
633. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, 3/A/a
Criminology and corrections programs, *Proceedings of a Semi-
nar Convened by the Joint Commission on Correctional Man-
power and Training*, Washington, 1-2 May 1968, Washington,
July 1968.
634. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, 3/B/
Corrections 1968: A climate for change, by Harris, L.,
Washington, August 1968.
635. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, 3/ /f
*The university and corrections: potential for collaborative
relationships*, by Polk, K., Washington, D.C., January 1969.
636. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, 3/A/a
*The legal challenge to corrections: implications for manpower
and training*, by Cohen, F., Washington, D.C., March 1969.
637. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, 3/G/
Developing correctional administrators, research report by
Nelson, E. K., and Lovell, C. H., Washington, D.C., 1969.
638. Joint Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, 3/A/a
A time to act—Final Report, Washington, October 1969.
639. Jones, H., Prison officers as therapists, *Howard Journal of* 3/A/a
Penology, vol. 12, No. 1, 34-41, 1966.
640. Joubrel, H., A propos de la formation des éducateurs, *Sauve-* 4/ /c
garde de l'Enfance, No. 7, 495-498, 1950.
641. Joubrel, H., L'éducateur des jeunes socialement inadaptés, 4/ /a
Tribunal, vol. 1, No. 1, 4-10, 1950-1951.
642. Joyce, V. H., Personnel management practices in state cor- 3/ /c
rectional institutions, *American Journal of Correction*, vol. 29,
No. 2, 18-21, 1967.
643. Kahn, A. J., *Planning community services for children in* 4/A/a
trouble, Columbia University Press, New York, 1963.

644. Kalicinski, H., L'institut de police de Hiltrup, *Revue de Criminologie et de Police Technique*, vol. 4, No. 1, 19-26, 1950. 1/ /e
645. Kaplan, H. E., Legal aspects of public employee relations, *Public Personnel Review*, vol. 10, 40-42, January 1949. 1/H/
646. Karpets, I. I., Training schemes for persons engaged in the prevention of crime and the maintenance of public order in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 24, 23-28, (ST/SOA/SER.M/24), 1966. 0/ /c
647. Kates, S. L., Rorschach responses, strong blank scales and job satisfaction among policemen, *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 1950. 1/B/
648. Kejzlar, K., L'élégibilité des juges—l'un des principes fondamentaux de la justice populaire, *Bulletin du Droit Tchécoslovaque*, vol. 19, 52-69, septembre 1961. 2/A/a
649. Kelley, D. M., Psychiatry in police recruitment, *The Police Yearbook*, 1955. 1/ /b
650. Kempe, G. T., Academische vorming van kopfunctionarissen op het gebied van voorlichting en reclassering (University training of top leaders in the field of guidance and rehabilitation), *Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering*, No. 9, 197-204, October 1953. 3/ /f
651. Kendall, K. A., The agency as a training center, *Proceedings of Spring Institute with Agency Executives and Field Instructors*, 1960-1961, Washington, D.C., Howard University, 1961. 4/ /e
652. Kennedy, S. P., Law enforcement as a profession, *The Police Yearbook*, 1956. 1/A/a
653. Kenney, J. P., Police and human relations in management, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science*, 45, 220-228, July-August 1954. 1/A/a
654. Kenney, J. P., Police and higher education, Address delivered before a panel of Annual Conference of the American Society for Public Administration, Detroit, April 1963. 1/ /f
655. An., Kentucky recruits trooper cadets, *The Police Chief*, vol. 30, 43, October 1963. 1/ /b

656. Kern, E., Das neue Richtergesetz [The new judicature act], 2/ /h
Juristenzeitung, 16, 617-621, 20 October 1961.
657. Kerr, C., *The uses of the university*, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 0/ /f
Harvard University Press, 86-87, 1963.
658. Keve, P. W., The probation officer who works alone, *Federal* 4/A/a
Probation, vol. 19, 3-7, June 1955.
659. Keve, P. W., Qualifications of probation officers, *Illinois Proba-* 4/B/
tion and Parole Association Journal, 62: 2, 1 April 1962.
660. Keve, P. W., *Imaginative programming in probation and parole*, 4/G/
University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, 1967.
661. Khanolkar, S. S., Some highlights of prison administration 3/ /c
in Maharashtra State, *Social Defence*, vol. III, No. 11, 27-30,
36, 44, 1968.
662. Kiester, D. J., *Developmental process and evaluation in public* 0/ /j
welfare training, University of North Carolina, Training
Center on Delinquency and Youth Crime, Chapel Hill, report
nc. 3A, 1965.
663. Kimball, R. A., The civil service selection of policemen in 1/ /b
Denver, Colorado, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*,
vol. 37, 333-345, November-December 1946.
664. Kimble, J. P., Police training today and the challenge for 1/G/
tomorrow, *Police*, vol. 9, No. 1, 11-14, 1964.
665. King, G., *First line supervisor's manual*, Springfield, C. C. 1/ /g
Thomas, 1961, 147 pp.
666. King, J. F. S., *The probation service*, London, Butterworth 4/A/a
and Co., 1958, 240 pp.
667. Kirby, B. C., Judging the offender, *National Probation and* 2/A/a
Parole Association Journal, vol. 5, 21-26, January 1959.
668. Kirby, B. C., and Scher, D. L., An experiment in student intern- 5/A/d
ing in correction, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 12, No. 3, 250-
253, July 1966.

669. Kirkman, H. N., Experimental test program field training for police science majors, *Police Chief*, vol. 27, 8, August 1960. 1/ /b
670. Kirkpatrick, A. M., Prisons and their products, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 4, No. 3, 160-178, 1962. 3/A/a
671. Kiukas, U., Principes d'une organisation de la police criminelle, *Revue Internationale de Police Criminelle*, No. 75, 34-37, février 1954. 1/F/h
672. Klare, H. J., *Anatomy of prisons*, London, Hutchinson, 1960. 3/A/a
673. Klare, H. J., Correctional staff roles and perception of authority, *Journal of Offender Therapy*, vol. 6, 44-46, September 1962. 3/D/
674. Klare, H. J., The organization of an after-care service staffed by volunteers, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 22, 73-74, (ST/SOA/SER.M/22), 1964. 5/A/a
675. Kleinschmidt, R. F., *Lehrbuch für den praktischen Kriminaldienst* [Textbook for the practical criminal investigation service], Lübeck, Germany, Verlag für polizeiliches Fachschrifttum, 1953, 380 pp. 1/ /g
676. Kleinschmidt, R. F., Auslese und Schulung für den Kriminaldienst [Selection and training for the criminal investigation service], *Kriminalistik*, vol. 9, 87-88, March 1955. 1/ /b
677. Klotter, J. C., *Techniques for police instructors*, Springfield, Illinois, Thomas, 1963, 180 pp. 1/ /g
678. Kludt, C. B., Implementation of training programs, *Proceedings of the National Conference on Correctional Training*, College Park, Maryland, 21-24 April 1968, New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 74-91, August 1968. 3/ /a
679. Knepper, D. W., Houston University cooperates on police training, *National Municipal Review*, 37: 440, September 1948. 1/ /f
680. Kogon, B., Some experiences in training in a county probation department, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, 2: 255-259, July 1956. 4/ /c

681. Kohler, C., and Guyotat, J., Problèmes généraux posés par l'enseignement théorique et l'enseignement pratique, In La Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 750-768, 1952. 0/A/c
682. An., Konflikter mellem personalegrupper [Conflicts between groups of personnel], *Fagsskiftsaglige Meddelelser*, vol. 6, 1-9, May 1960. 0/H/
683. Kooken, D. L., Ethics in police service—2, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, vol. 38, No. 1, 172-186, 1947; No. 2, 1947. 1/F/
684. Kooken, D. L., *Ethics in police service*, Springfield, Illinois, Thomas, 1957, 80 pp. 1/F/
685. Kotowska, M., Przygotowanie Zawodowe Pracowników Pedagogicznych Zakładów dla Nieletnich [Préparation professionnelle des pédagogues employés dans les établissements pour mineurs], *Przegląd Penitencjarny*, vol. 1 (13), 43-54, 1967. 3/ /c
686. Krueger, G. M., Survey of probation officers, Washington, D.C., U.S. Children's Bureau, 1960. 4/B/
687. Kubie, L. S., The overall manpower problem in mental health personnel, *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, vol. 144, No. 6, 466-470, 1967. 0/A/a
688. Kuhn, C. L., *The police officer's memorandum book*, Springfield, Thomas, 1964. 1/ /g
689. Kunter, N., Cesaevleriminin islami personel medelesinin halline baglidir [The reform of our prison depends on the solution of the problem of prison personnel], *Cumhuriyet*, 18 January 1953. 3/E/
690. Kunter, N., Le système pénitentiaire de la Turquie, in *Les grands systèmes pénitentiaires actuels*, Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1955. 3/ /c
691. Kunze, H., Über die Ausbildung der mittleren Kader in der Justiz [The training of the middle echelons in the administration of justice], *Neue Justiz*, 13: 484-486, 20 July 1959. 2/ /a

692. An., Kurse für Berufsbildung der Beamten und Angestellten 3/ /a von Anstalten des Straf—und Massahmenvollzuges 1961/1962 [Courses for the professional training of officials and employees of penal institutions and other correctional institutions], *Der Strafvollzug in der Schweiz*, No. 38, 4-33, April-June 1962.
693. Lacabane, G., Formation professionnelle du personnel: réflexions 3/ /a sur les relations entre surveillants et détenus au cours de la détention préventive, *Bulletin de l'Administration Pénitentiaire*, 11:133-138, mai-juin, 1957.
694. La Couture, R. A., The merits and application of psychological 1/ /b testing, *Police Chief*, vol. 27, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26-28, 30-35, August 1960.
695. An., La escuela nacional de técnicas identificadoras, *Enquiridión*, 1/ /e 6:18-47, enero-marzo 1958.
696. An., La escuela penitenciaria de la nación inicia sus actividades, 3/ /e *Revista Penal y Penitenciaria*, 47-50, 311-331, 1948.
697. An., La fédération bretonne face aux problèmes de la recherche 0/B/ et de la formation du personnel, In: "La formation de techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs", *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 801-805, 1952.
698. Lafon, R., Les écoles de formation des principaux techniciens 3/ /c de l'enfance inadaptée, 2e Congrès des Associations Régionales pour la Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, Paris, 28-31 octobre, 1950, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 2-3, 258-264, 1951.
699. Lafon, R., L'organisation de l'enseignement au contact des en- 0/ /a fants, In: La formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 769-777, 1952.
700. Lafon, R., and Lenhardt, M., Formation des techniciens de 3/ /e l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs. Montpellier: l'Institut de Psycho-pédagogie médico-sociale de l'Université, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 651-675, 1952.
701. Laird, D. A., *The Technique of Personnel Analysis*, New York, 1/A/ McGraw-Hill, 1945.

702. Lamache and Davost, Le personnel medico-psychologique dans l'organisation des services de sauvegarde de l'enfance, 6e Congrès de l'U.N.A.R., Montpellier, octobre 1954, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1-2-3, 126-158, 1955. 0/ /a
703. Lamers, E. A. M., The training of the personnel of penal institutions in the Netherlands, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.12). 3/B/c
704. Lamotte and Bravey, Le personnel des centres d'accueil et d'observation, 6e Congrès de l'U.N.A.R., Montpellier, Octobre 1954, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1-2-3, 162-181, 1955. 3/ /a
705. Lane, M. G., New Police Academy for Michigan, *The Police Chief*, vol. 29, No. 5, 20 ff., 1962. 1/ /e
706. Lang, T. H., Role of central personnel agency in police personnel problems, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 51, No. 4, 1960-1961. 1/H/
707. An., La police féminine au Japon, *Revue Internationale de Police Criminelle*, 220:197-205, août-septembre 1968. 1/B/c
708. An., La preparazione degli assistenti sociali [The training of social workers], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, 12:1-3, 1966. 3/ /c
709. Larsen, G. Jr., Police personnel turnover, *Traffic Digest and Review*, 7:12-16, November 1959. 1/F/
710. Larsson, S., Den svenska kriminalvarderns framtid [The future of criminal care in Sweden, the staff problem], *Nordisk Kriminalistisk Arsbok*, 53-54, 1962. 3/G/
711. Larsson, S., Psychological methods for the treatment of prisoners in Scandinavia, *Proceedings of the International Colloquium of Brussels*, 26-31 March, 1962. 3/A/c
712. An., L'attività della scuola di formazione per la rieducazione dei minorenni dall'inizio al 31 dicembre 1960 [The work of the training school for staff engaged in the re-education of juveniles, from its inauguration until 31 December 1960], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 9-12, 49-65, 1960. 3/ /e

713. Lauison, R. H., Recruitment and selection of correctional personnel, *California Youth Authority Quarterly*, 3:28-31, 1950. 3/ /b
714. An., Law enforcement code of ethics, *California Peace Officer*, 1/F/ vol. 7, No. 2, 55-58, 1962.
715. Lawler, I. D., Training program in human relations for cadet and in-service officers, Detroit, Detroit Police Department, 1952. 1/F/
716. Lawson, E. D., and Fagan, E. R., Stereotypes of prison guards, *The Journal of Correctional Psychology*, vol. 2, No. 2, 12-22, 1957. 3/C/
717. Lazarus, E., In-service training: a means of implementing the agency's social purpose, *Social Casework*, 43:431-437, October 1962. 4/ /i
718. Lechat, R., The criminal police training museum, *International Criminal Police Review*, 158:154-164, May 1962. 1/ /e
719. An., L'école pratique de psychologie et de pédagogie de l'Université de Lyon, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, 6:35 ff., 1946. 0/ /f
720. Le Corno, H., *Rapport général sur l'exercice 1967*, première partie, No. 2 et 3, Paris, Ministère de la Justice, Direction de l'Administration Pénitentiaire, 13-22, 23-34, 1967. 3/A/a
721. Leeds, C. M., Probation work requires special training, *Federal Probation*, 15:25-28, June 1951. 4/ /c
722. Leenhouts, K. J., The volunteer's role in municipal court probation, *Crime and Delinquency*, 29-37, January 1964. 5/A/a
723. Le Guillant, L., and Le Hénaff, G., Remarques sur la formation des éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, 2:67-68, 1950. 4/ /a
724. Leonard, V. A., Education policy and the police, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 33:198-204, July 1942. 1/ /a
725. Lejins, P. P., Correctional work—a profession, *Proceedings of the 78th Annual Congress of Correction*, American Prison Association, 1948. 3/A/a

726. Lejins, P. P., Recommended pre-service training and education 3/ /c
to qualify a person to enter prison service as a custodial officer,
Paper presented at the 81st Annual Congress of Correction,
Biloxi, Miss., 21-26 October 1951, College Park, Md., University
of Maryland, 1951.
727. Lejins, P. P., Aspects of correctional personnel training, *Pro- 3/ /a*
ceedings of the 85th Annual Congress of Correction of the
American Correctional Association, College Park, Md., Uni-
versity of Maryland, 1955, 190-197.
728. Lejins, P. P., Criminology for probation and parole officers, 4/ /c
National Probation and Parole Association Journal, 2:200-207,
July 1956.
729. Lejins, P. P., Professional and graduate training in corrections, 3/ /a
Proceedings of the 89th Annual Congress of Correction of the
American Correctional Association, College Park, Md., Uni-
versity of Maryland, 1959, 35-50.
730. Lejins, P. P., Agenda for corrections, *Proceedings of the 93rd 3/A/a*
Annual Congress of Correction of the American Correctional
Association, 1963.
731. Lejins, P. P., The Arden House conference on manpower and 3/A/a
training for corrections, *Proceedings of the 94th Annual*
Congress of Correction of the American Correctional Associa-
tion, College Park, Md., University of Maryland, 1964, 13-20.
732. Lejins, P. P., The body of criminological knowledge: its im- 3/ /c
portance for correctional personnel, Paper presented at the
Pacific Coast Institute on Correctional Manpower and Train-
ing, Union, Washington, 1965 April, (mimeographed).
733. Lejins, P. P., Prigmore, C. S., and Rector, M. G., The Joint 3/A/a
Commission on Correctional Manpower and Training, its pur-
poses, structure and organization, *Crime and Delinquency*,
vol. 12, No. 3, 217-220, 1966.
734. Lejins, P. P., Data on crime and delinquency—personnel 3/A/a
in criminology and corrections, XVIIth International Course
in Criminology, Montréal, 19 August—2 September 1967, from
Criminology in Action, Szabo, D., Editor, University of
Montreal Press, 371-396, 1968.

735. Le Quang Mai, American and Viet-Nam correctional practice: 3/ /c
a review and critique, prepared for the International Studies
Program, Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and
Corrections, Southern Illinois University, p. 4.
736. An., Le recrutement et la carrière des éducateurs d'éducation 4/A/a
surveillée, *Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal
Comparé*, 1:143-145, January-March 1951.
737. Levine, A. S., L'analisi costi-benefici del programma di addestra- 0/A/a
mento professionale [Cost-benefit analysis in the programme
of professional training], *La Rivista di Servizio Sociale*,
3:23-37, 1968.
738. Levin, M., The value of technical police training in the pre- 1/ /c
vention of crime and delinquency: from the standpoint of
the social agency, *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Congress of
Correction of the American Prison Association*, 191-196, 1950.
739. Leyvraz, A., Psychologie professionnelle de la police, *Revue Inter- 1/ /a
nationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique*, 14:292-298,
octobre-décembre, 1960.
740. Liebers, A., *The Civil Service and Promotional Police Manual*, 1/E/
Yonkers, Alicat Bookshop Press, 1947.
741. Liebetrau, G., Der 'ideale Erzieher' im Meinungspiegel erzie- 4/A/a
hungsschwieriger Jugend [The ideal educator in the opinion
of educationally difficult young people], *Praxis Kinderpsychol-
ogie*, vol. 16, No. 7, 261-268, 1967.
742. Lindquist, J. A., *Current Practices in Police Training*, Sacra- 1/ /c
mento, State Department of Education, 1956.
743. An., L'institut de police anglais "les études fortifient l'autorité", 1/ /e
Revue Moderne de la Police, 6:27-31, juillet-août 1958.
744. An., L'Institut Jean Jacques Rousseau, *Sauvegarde de l'En- 0/ /e
fance*, 10:43 ff., 1967.
745. Liu, D. S. C., Professional standards of the police service, 1/ /g
The Police Yearbook, 1959.
746. Llach, G., Instituciones y personal para menores delincuentes, 3/A/a
Criminalia, 7:299-302, July 1950.

747. Lobenthal, J. S., Proposals for correctional education and training, *The Prison Journal*, vol. XXXX, No. 1, 2-12, 1960. 3/ /a
748. Lohman, J. D., and Carter, R. M., A university training program for agents of the bureau of drug abuse control, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 57, No. 4, 526-530, 1966. 1/ /f
749. Lopez-Proano, E., *La reforma penal-penitenciaria en al Ecuador (1954-1960)*, Quito, 1960, 22 ff. 3/ /c
750. López-Rey, M., Consideraciones sobre ciertos aspectos psicológicos en penología, *Archivos de Criminología, Neuro-psiquiatría y Disciplinas Conexas*, vol. II, No. 7, 1954. 0/A/a
751. López-Rey, M., La justice criminelle et la formation des juges, des magistrats, du ministère public et des avocats, *Revue de Droit Pénal et de Criminologie*, vol. 43, No. 3, 1-35, 1963. 2/ /c
752. López-Riocerezo, P. J. M., Labor de orientación profesional, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, 16:1789-1825, enero-febrero, 1960. 3/A/g
753. López Riocerezo, P. J. M., La selección y formación del personal penitenciario, importante problema de la penología moderna, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, 16:1955-1988, marzo-abril, 1960. 3/ /b
754. An., L'organisation judiciaire en Tunisie, *Maison Tunisienne de l'Edition*, Tunis, août 1967, No. 1. 2/ /c
755. Lothian, R. A., Operation of a police merit system, *The Annals*, 291:97-106, January 1954. 1/E/
756. Loveland, F., Methods of handling the severely recalcitrant inmate, *American Correctional Association Proceedings*, 155-157, 1955. 3/ /g
757. Luger, M., Improving instructional programs, *Journal of Correctional Education*, vol. 15, No. 1, 34-37, 1962. 3/ /a
758. Lunden, W. A., The mobility of chiefs of police, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 49:178-183, July-August 1958. 1/E/

759. Lunden, W. A., The mobility of state prison wardens, *Police*, 3/E/
vol. 2, 24-25, May-June 1958.
760. Lunden, W. A., *The prison warden and the custodial staff*, 3/H/
Springfield, C. C. Thomas, 1965.
761. Lunden, W. A., Staff turnover and salaries in correctional 3/E/
institutions, *American Journal of Correction*, January-February
1967.
762. Macaggi, D., La medicina legale nella preparazione dei magis- 2/ /f
trati [Forensic medicine in the training of judges], *La*
Magistratura, 3:5, 1967.
763. MacDonell, T. D., Continuous in-service training, *Proceedings* 3/ /i
of the 88th Annual Congress of Correction of the American
Correctional Association, New York, 1958.
764. MacIver, R. M., The social significance of professional ethics, 1/F/
The Annals, vol. 101, March 1952.
765. MacNamara, D. E. J., American police administration at mid- 1/A/a
century, *Public Administration Review*, 10:181-189, 1950.
766. MacNamara, D. E. J., Higher police training at the University 1/ /f
level, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, vol. 40,
No. 5, 657-665, 1950.
767. MacNamara, D. E. J., Value of technical police training in the 1/ /c
prevention of crime and delinquency, *Journal of Criminal Law*,
Criminology and Police Science, vol. 42, No. 2, 262-269, 1951-52.
768. Macpherson, D. P., Training the new deputy probation officer, 4/ /c
California Youth Authority Quarterly, 12:21-25, Spring 1959.
769. MacQuarrie, T. W., San José State College (California) police, 1/ /e
school, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 26:225-261,
July 1935.
770. Magliulo, R., Il rapporto direttore-educatore [The relationship 3/ /a
between the director and the educator], *Esperienze di Rieduca-*
zione, 10:4-14, December 1963.
771. Mahler, W. R., *Twenty years of merit rating, 1926-1946*, 1/E/
New York, Psychological Corporation, 1947.

772. Mandel, N. G., Rowan, J. R., and Webb, R. L., *Institutional personnel attitude survey*, Minnesota Department of Corrections, 1 December 1964. 3/C/
773. Mandel, N. G., Rowan, J. R., Webb, R. L., and Steinfeldt, O. J., *Institutional personnel attitude survey*, Minnesota Department of Corrections, August 1965. 3/C/
774. Mandel, N. G., Rowan, J. R., and Webb, R. L., *Institutional personnel attitude survey*, Minnesota Department of Corrections, January 1966. 3/C/
775. Mannheim, H., Education for correctional work, *Proceedings of the Canadian Congress of Corrections*, Montreal, 26-29 May 1957, Ottawa, Canadian Correction Association, 269-273, 1957. 3/ /a
776. Mannheim, H., Team work in the administration of criminal justice, *Journal of Correctional Work*, 6, 1959. 0/A/a
777. An., Manual for training school personnel, National Conference of Superintendents of Training Schools and Reformatories, Albany, N.Y., Delmar, 1962, pp. 230. 3/ /g
778. March, R. E., Staff training, *Proceedings of the Canadian Congress of Corrections*, Montreal, 26-29 May 1957, Ottawa, Canadian Correction Association, 90-101, 1957. 3/ /c
779. Marchal, J., Cours et conférences organisés par l'association régionale de Marseille, In: La formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 792-793, 1952. 0/ /g
780. Marchal, J., Le personnel des foyers de semi-liberté, 6e Congrès de l'U.N.A.R., Montpellier, octobre 1954, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1-2-3, 248-266, 1955. 4/ /a
781. Marchal, J., and Bourjade, G., Le personnel des centres de rééducation et des écoles de perfectionnement en externat, 6e Congrès de l'U.N.A.R., Montpellier, octobre 1954, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1-2-3, 230-241, 1955. 4/ /a
782. Marcon, P., (ed.), Educazione specializzata e assistenza alla gioventù disadattata [Specialized education and assistance for maladjusted youth], *Quaderno de "I problemi della Pedagogia"*, 1968, No. 12. 4/ /c

783. Marnell, G., *Introduktion för nyanställda* [Introduction for new personnel], Stockholm, Royal Prison Board, 1957. 3/ /g
784. Marquardt, R., Die Aufgaben einer englischen Bewährungshelferin [The tasks of an English woman probation officer], *Bewährungshilfe*, 6:104-110, April 1959. 4/ /a
785. Marryott, F. J., What of "merit rating systems" and "assigned risk plans?" *Police*, vol. 9, No. 1, 91-95, 1964. 1/H/
786. Martin, J. A., Training in Louisiana, *The Police Chief*, vol. 31, 44 ff., February 1964. 1/ /c
787. Martin, J. P., and Wilson, G., *The police: a study in manpower, the evolution of the service in England and Wales 1829-1965*, London, Heinemann, 1969. 1/B/
788. Martínez, E., Sobre la orientación profesional en la reforma del recluso, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, 100:5-10, 1953. 3/A/a
789. Martinson, R., and O'Brien, W. J., *Staff training and correctional change: a study of professional training in correctional settings*, Institute for the Study of Crime and Delinquency, University of California, School of Criminology, 1966. 3/ /c
790. Mason, P. T., Evaluation: 1969 summer college for juvenile court judges, University of Nevada, 27 July—15 August, 1969, Chicago, 1969. 2/ /j
791. Massarik, F., Weschler, I., and Tannenbaum, R., Evaluating efficiency rating systems, through experiment, *Personnel Administration*, 14:42-47, January 1951. 1/E/
792. Matarazzo, J. D., et al., Characteristics of successful policeman and fire applicants, *Journal of Abnormal Psychology*, 122-123, April 1964. 1/D/
793. Mather, J. R., Saskatchewan, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 7, No. 3, 352-354, 1965. 3/ /c
794. Matheson, M. A., B.C. Corrections branch staff training program, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, 5:302-312, October 1963. 3/B/c

795. Mathews, L., The Austin (Texas) police aid program, *Law and Order*, vol. 12, December 1964. 1/ /c
796. Mathó Regusci, R., *Informe final sobre actividades desarrolladas en calidad de becario del programa de asistencia técnica de las Naciones Unidas en el campo de bienestar social*, Administración Penitenciaria, 44 ff., 1962. 0/ /k
797. Mathó Regusci, R., The selection and training of staff for correctional and institutional treatment and after-care in Latin America, *International Review of Criminal Policy* No. 22, (ST/SOA/SER.M/22), 1964. 3/B/c
798. Mathyer, J., The Lausanne institute of police science and criminology's first half century, *International Criminal Police Review*, 14:150-155, May 1959. 1/ /e
799. Mathyer, J., Formation des cadres supérieurs et des laboratoires de police, *Revue Internationale de Police Criminelle*, 150-156, June/July, 1969. 1/ /c
800. Matt, A. R., Let's start a police training program, *Police*, vol. 4, No. 5, 36-38, 1960. 1/ /a
801. Matthues, R., and Rowland, L., *How to recognize and handle abnormal people: a manual for the police officer*, New York, National Association for Mental Health, 1954. 1/ /g
802. Mayer, M. F., Training for houseparents and kindred personnel in institutions for juvenile delinquents, In: "Training Personnel for Work with Juvenile Delinquents", Washington, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Children's Bureau, No. 348, 1954. 3/ /a
803. McCandless, D. A., Southern Police Institute at the University of Louisville, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science*, vol. 42, No. 1, 105-111, 1951-1952. 1/ /f
804. McCandless, D. A., Advanced in-service training, *The Police Yearbook*, 1956. 1/ /i
805. McCann, F. E., *The flexible passing point*, Chicago, Public Personnel Association, 1965. 1/E/
806. McConnel, I. E., An application of test item analysis, *Public Personnel Review*, 8:205-210, October 1947. 1/ /b

807. McCord, H., Professional persons in prison, *Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy*, vol. 10, No. 5, 274-276, 1964. 3/ /c
808. McCorkle, L. W., and Korn, R., Resocialisation within walls, *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, May 1954. 3/A/a
809. McCorkle, L. W., and Wagner, A. C., What is the role of the correctional policy-maker in resolving manpower and training problems?, *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26 June 1964, New York Council on Social Work Education, 1966, 190-206. 3/A/a
810. McCrensky, E., Personnel management—Soviet style, *Personnel Administration*, 44-55, September-October 1960. 1/B/
811. McCulley, J., Canadian penitentiary staff college, *Prison World*, vol. 14, No. 4, 6-12. 3/ /e
812. McEmtore, D., and Powers, R. B., *Police training Bulletin: A guide to race relations for police officers*, Sacramento, California Department of Justice, 1946, 38 pp. 1/ /g
813. McEverset, Training probation and parole officers, *Proceedings of the American Prison Association*, 1941. 4/ /a
814. McFarlane, G., Five years study on the performance of probation officers according to education and orientation, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 6, No. 3, 359-373, 1964. 4/ /j
815. McGee, A., Selection and training of personnel for adult correctional institutions in the State of California, paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.18). 3/B/c
816. McGee, R. A., Professional education for the correctional field, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, 2:195-199, July 1956. 3/ /c
817. McGee, R. A., Preparing staff for rapidly changing roles and missions in corrections, *American Correctional Association Proceedings*, 1966. 3/ /c

818. McGinnis, P. D., *The professional correctional manpower problem*, New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, May 1964. 3/E/
819. McHugh, T. J., How professional are probation and parole?, *Federal Probation*, March 1957. 4/D/
820. McMahon, R. R., Probation training: content and method, 4/ /c
Training Center on Delinquency and Youth Crime, University
of N.C., Chapel Hill, 1965.
821. McManus, G., Human relations training for police, *Inter-Racial Review*, 188-191, November 1955. 1/ /c
822. McMinn, E., The institutional parole officer, *Focus*, vol. 33, No. 3/ /a
1, 21-24, 1954.
823. McNabb, R. C., Anderson, R., Leddy, C., and Christensen, F., 4/ /i
Design, administration and evaluation of a multi-discipline
in-service training for child-care workers, *American Journal
of Orthopsychiatry*, vol. 36, No. 2, 256-257, 1966.
824. McNamara, J. H., Uncertainties in police work: the relevance 1/D/
of police recruits, background and training, In: Bordua, D. J.,
(ed.), *The police: six sociological essays*, New York, John
Wiley & Sons, 1967.
825. Mears, J. A., Police training at Indiana university, *Police Chief*, 28:34-36, October 1961. 1/ /f
826. Mears, M. T., How the universities can help, *The Police Year- book*, 1964. 1/ /f
827. Meehan, J. B., Police participation in the college training of 1/ /f
police, *Police*, vol. 8, No. 4, 24-27, 1964.
828. Meeker, B. S., The federal probation service training center, 4/ /e
Federal Probation, 15:31-36, December 1951.
829. Meeker, B. S., In-service training for probation officers, 4/ /i
National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook, 45:169-
181, 1952.
830. Meeker, B. S., Training for probation, *Alabama Correctional Research*, 4:32-35, April 1957. 4/ /a

831. Meeker, B. S., Probation and Parole officers at work: a job 4/B/
analysis, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*,
3:99-106, April 1957.
832. Meeker, B. S., Federal probation training center exemplifies 4/ /e
agency responsibility for training, *Social Work Education*,
10:12-17, August-September 1962.
833. Meeker, B. S., Expansion of field work and internship facilities 3/ /d
for the training of correctional personnel, *Arden House Cen-
ference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, New York,
24-26 June 1964, Council on Social Work Education, 116-147,
1966.
834. Mei, K. W., Police training in the Orient, *Police*, 5:65-67, 1/ /c
September-October 1960.
835. Meignant, P., L'activité de l'assistante sociale dans les consulta- 4/ /a
tions d'hygiène mentale, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, 2:96 ff., 1952.
836. Mendez, J. A., *Política penal y penitenciaria*, Caracas, 1952, 0/A/a
13-14.
837. Mendoza Trocomis, J. R., *Tratamiento de los inadaptados*, 0/A/a
Caracas, Empresa El Cojo, 1965.
838. Meyer, H. H., and Worbois, G. M., The uses of tests in the selec- 1/ /b
tion of supervisors, *Police*, vol. 2, No. 5, 57-60, 1958.
839. Michard, H., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, 4/ /i
écoles pour éducateurs—l'expérience de l'éducation surveillée:
les stages de perfectionnement d'éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de
l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 699-705, 1952.
840. Michard, H., Le centre de formation et d'études de l'éducation 4/ /e
surveillée, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 7/8, 601-612, 1956.
841. Michard, H., Le centre de formation et d'études de l'éducation 4/ /e
surveillée de Vaucresson, *Revue de Science Criminelle et de
Droit Pénal Comparé*, 17:459-476, juillet-septembre 1962.
842. Michard, H., An experiment in technical exchanges and assist- 2/ /k
ance in the matter of the protection of children by the courts,
International Review of Criminal Policy, 22:39-44, (ST/SOA/
SER.M/22), 1964.

843. Michard, H., et al., *L'éducation des jeunes délinquants*, Etudes 3/A/a et documents, No. 1, Centre de Formation et d'Etudes de l'Education Surveillée, Vaucresson, 1962.
844. Mignot, H., and Hancart, S., Les fonctions sociales et médico- 4/A/a sociales dans l'organisation des services de sauvegarde de l'enfance, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1/2/3, 98-121, 1955.
845. Miles, A. P., *The self-image of the Wisconsin probation and 4/C/ parole agent*, A report from Wisconsin Division of Corrections, April 1963.
846. Miller, D. H., Problems of staff training in a school for delin- 3/ /c quent adolescent boys, *Howard Journal of Penology*, vol. 12, No. 1, 52-60, 1966.
847. Miller, F. E., *Salary survey of California probation depart- 4/E/ ments*, Department of Youth Authority, Sacramento, February 1960, 23 pp.
848. Miller, F. H., Training at the local level for correctional ser- 3/ /a vice, *The Prison Journal*, vol. XXXX, No. 1, 16-19, 1960.
849. Miller, J. G., We pay our policemen \$6,000 per year, *Police*, 1/E/ vol. 7, No. 6, 63-64, 1963.
850. Mingle, G., Police personnel evaluation and development, *Jour- 1/E/ nal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, vol. 36, No. 4, 277, 1945-46.
851. Ministerio de Justicia—Dirección General de Prisiones, *Pro- 3/ /g grama de las asignaturas que se cursan en la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios y antecedentes de la misma*, Artes Gráficas, Madrid, 1960, 72 pp.
852. Ministero dell'Interno, Direzione Generale della Pubblica 1/ /g Sicurezza, *Gergo della malavita* [The criminal's slang], Rome, Arti Grafiche Fratelli Palombi, 1969.
853. Ministero dell'Interno, Direzione Generale della Pubblica 1/ /e Sicurezza, *Le scuole di polizia in Italia* [Police schools in Italy], Roma, Arti Grafiche e Fotomeccaniche Fratelli Palombi, 1969.

854. Ministero dell'Interno, Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza, *Il furto di automobili* [Car thefts], Roma, Tipografie Ministero Interno, 1968. 1/ /g
855. Minn, W. G., Training for the work of a probation officer in England and Wales, *Journal of Criminal Science*, 1:165-172, 1948. 4/ /c
856. Minn, W. G., Training in practical work; points for discussion, *Probation*, 6:61-62, November-December 1950. 4/ /c
857. An., Minnesota police chiefs institute, *The Police Chief*, 1/ /e 30:47ff, April 1963.
858. Minnesota University, Center for Continuation Study, Institute for probation and parole workers, Minneapolis, 1945, 23 pp. 4/ /e
859. Mirich, J. J., The qualified policeman--The backbone of society, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 50, No. 3, 315 ff., 1959. 1/ /a
860. Misner, G. E., Mobility and the establishment of a career system in police personnel administration, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 54, No. 4, 529, 1963. 1/E/
861. Mobilization for Youth, New York City, A proposal for the prevention and control of delinquency by expanding opportunities, New York, 9 December, 1961. 0/A/a
862. Moran, M., Treatment services: a challenge to custody, *American Journal of Corrections*, vol. 24, July-August 1962. 3/A/a
863. More, H. W., Law enforcement training in institutions of higher learning, *Police*, vol. 5, No. 3, 6-9, 1961. 1/ /f
864. Moro, A. C., Posizione e funzione del giudice e dell'avvocato nella società italiana [Position and function of judges and lawyers in the Italian society], *La Magistratura*, No. 3-4-5, 3, 1969. 2/D/
865. Morris, A., What's new in education for correctional work?, United Prison Association of Massachusetts, *Correctional Research Bulletin*, 13:1-52, 1963. 0/ /a

866. Morris, A., What do administrative staff think about their correctional system?, Massachusetts Correctional Association, *Correctional Research Bulletin*, No. 17, part one and part two, November 1967, May 1968. 3/C/
867. Morris, A., and Powers, E., *Report of the New England correctional manpower and training project*, Massachusetts Correctional Association, January, 1968. 3/ /c
868. Morris, N., The regional training programme of the United Nations Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, *international Review of Criminal Policy*, 22:57-61 (ST/SOA/SER.M/22) 1964. 0/A/c
869. Morris, P., Personeelsproblemen in een maximaal beveiligd gesticht [Personnel problems in a maximum security institution], *Maandschrift voor het gevangeniswezen*, 15:41-61, July 1963. 3/H/
870. Morris, T., and Morris, P., *Pentonville—A sociological study of an English prison*, London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1963, 317 pp. 3/A/a
871. Morris, W. B., Minnesota has statewide training too, *Police Chief*, vol. 30, 36-38, May 1963. 1/ /c
872. Morrison, E. L., The roles of prison psychologists, *Howard Journal*, vol. X, No. 2, 1959. 3/ /a
873. Morrison, L. D., Police, *The Child*, vol. 17, No. 4, 55-57, 1952. 1/A/a
874. Morrison, R. L., Group counselling in penal institutions, *Howard Journal*, vol. 10, No. 4, 1961. 3/ /c
875. Mortaguet, P., The specialised training of the children's judge, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 22, pp. 70-73, 1964. 2/ /c
876. Mosher, F. C., Is veteran preference the answer?, *Personnel Administration*, January 1946. 1/E/
877. Moss, F. E., The professional prosecutor, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology, and Police Science*, vol. 51, 461-464, November-December 1960. 2/ /c
878. Moynaham, J. M., *Police ju jitsu*, Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1962. 1/ /g

879. Muelheisen, G., The California standards and training program, 1/ /c
The Police Yearbook, 1962.
880. Muelheisen, G., Standardizing college police science programs, 1/ /e
The Police Yearbook, 1962.
881. Mullineaux, J. A., An evaluation of the predictors used to 1/D/
select patrolmen, *Public Personnel Review*, vol. 16, 84-86,
April 1955.
882. Mulock-Houwer, D. Q. R., La formation des principaux techni- 4/ /c
ciens de l'enfance inadaptée: l'éducateur spécialisé, Deuxième
Congrès des Associations Régionales pour la Sauvegarde de
l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, Paris, 28-31 octobre 1950,
Sauvegarde de l'Enfance, No. 2-3, pp. 141-175, 1951.
883. Mulock-Houwer, D. Q. R., Comment améliorer la compétence 4/ /i
des animateurs de groupes de rééducation de jeunes délin-
quants, *Revue Internationale de l'Education des Adultes et de la
Jeunesse*, vol. 15, No. 1, 36 ff., 1963.
884. Municipal Manpower Commission, Governmental Manpower 1/G/
for To-morrow's Cities, *The Annals*, 197-209, August 1963.
885. Muradoglu, H., *Türk infaz hukuku* [Turkish prison legislation], 3/ /h
Ankara, 1948.
886. Murphy, G. R., Policies and procedures for action programs, 1/ /c
The Police Chief, vol. 32, No. 3, 41-42, 1965.
887. Murphy, M. J., Instant manpower, *Police Chief*, vol. 29, 25-26, 1/A/
November 1962.
888. Murphy, M. J., Establishing a police university programme, 1/ /f
The Police Yearbook, 1963.
889. Murray, R. V., Recruiting—A balanced formula, *The Police* 1/D/
Yearbook, 1957.
890. Muscolo, D., Lo stato giuridico dei custodi delle carceri man- 3/E/
damentali [The juridical position of custodial staff], *Rassegna
di Studi Penitenziali*, No. 5, 849-868, September-October 1951.
891. Myers, C. A., Human resources and world economic develop- 0/A/a
ment: frontiers for research and action, *International Labour
Review*, vol. 94, No. 5, 435-448, 1966.

892. Myren, R. A., A core curriculum for undergraduate academic police training, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 49, No. 5, 507 ff., 1958-1959. 1/ /f
893. Myren, R. A., Teaching Law to Law Enforcers, *Police*, vol. 4, No. 1, 32-35, September-October 1959. 1/ /g
894. Myren, R. A., Teaching law to law enforcers, *Police*, vol. 3, No. 6, 48-51, July-August 1959. 1/ /g
895. Nagel, S. S., Judicial backgrounds and criminal cases, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 53, 333-339, September 1962. 2/A/a
896. Nakao, B., Selection and training of correctional service personnel in Japan, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August-3 September 1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.13). 3/B/c
897. Nardullo, C., L'educatore (The educator), *Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari*, 327 ff., 1962. 4/A/a
898. Narrol, H. G., and Levitt, E. G., Formal assessment procedure in police selection, *Psychological Reports*, 12(3), 691-694, 1963. 1/ /b
899. National Association of Probation Officers, Development Committee, The training of probation officers, *Probation*, 8: 141-145, June 1958. 4/ /a
900. National Association of Social Workers, *Utilization of Personnel in Social Work*, New York, 1962. 4/A/
901. National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, *Lawlessness in Law Enforcement*, Washington, D.C., US Government Printing Office, 1931. 0/A/a
902. National Council on Crime and Delinquency, Standards for Selection of Probation and Parole Personnel, New York, 1961 (mimeo). 4/ /h
903. National Council on Crime and Delinquency, Current projects in the prevention, control and treatment of crime and delinquency, Winter 1962-1963, Preschel, B. (ed.), New York, 1963. 0/A/a

904. National Council on Crime and Delinquency, *Correction in the United States*, A Survey for the President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice, New York, 1966. 3/B/
905. National Probation and Parole Association, *Salaries of Probation and Parole Officers in the United States*, New York, 1949, 25 pp. 4/E/
906. Nelson, E. K., A new approach to graduate training in criminology at the University of British Columbia, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 44, No. 4, 433-437, 1953. 0/ /f
907. Nelson, E. K., Strategies for action in meeting correctional manpower and program needs, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 12, No. 3, 221-226, 1966. 3/A/
908. Nepote, J., Special police programmes aimed at the prevention of juvenile delinquency, Paper presented on behalf of the International Organization of Criminal Police at the European Seminar on the Evaluation of Methods used in the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, Frascati, (Italy), 14-23 October 1962, (UN/SOA/SEM/8/W.P.1). 1/A/a
909. Neuman, E., *Prisión abierta*, Buenos Aires, Ediciones Depalma 1962, 614 pp. 3/A/a
910. Neuman, E., La prisión abierta y la necesidad de personal penitenciario idóneo, *Revista Penal y Penitenciaria*, No. 2, 56 ff., 1962. 3/ /c
911. Neville, F. J., Yukon and Northwest territories, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 7, No. 3, 355-361, 1965. 3/ /c
912. New Jersey, Institutions and Agencies Department, Correction and Parole Division, *The Organization and Evaluation of In-service Training Models for Probation, Parole and Correction Officers*, Trenton, N.J., 1969, 148 pp. 4/ /i
913. Newman, C. L., *Sourcebook on Probation, Parole and Pardons*, Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1964. 4/ /g
914. Newman, C. L., Education and training for the field of corrections, *Annales Internationales de Criminologie*, No. 2, 371-377, 1966. 3/ /c

915. An., New salary scale approved for federal probation officers, 4/E/
Federal Probation, 20: 74 ff., September 1956.
916. Newton, G., Trends in probation training, *British Journal of* 4/ /a
Delinquency, 7: 123-135, October 1956.
917. New York City, Department of Correction, Working conference 0/ /e
to formulate plans for an institute in the behavioral sciences
in correction for the training of employees working in proba-
tion, parole, correction and allied services, 21-23 May 1963,
Correction, 7, January-April 1963.
918. New York City, Magistrates' Courts, Probation Officers, In-Ser- 4/ /i
vice orientation course, lectures I-VII, 2nos (mimeo), New
York, 1955.
919. New York City. Youth Board, *Reaching the group*, The Board, 0/A/a
New York, 1956.
920. Noble, H. J., The correctional institution psychologist from 3/H/
a warden's viewpoint, *American Journal of Correction*, vol.
22, 12-14, 23-17, May-June, 1960.
921. Noble, H. J., The center for correctional training and the New 3/ /e
York City Department of Correction, *American Journal of*
Correction, March-April 1967.
922. Nott, L. C. J., Selection and training of prison personnel in 3/B/c
New South Wales (Australia), Paper presented at the First
United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the
Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September
1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.8).
923. Nyamka, M. R., Various aspects of the prison system in 3/B/c
Tanzania—problems and prospects, *Social Defence*, vol. IV, No.
13, 29-39, 1968.
924. Occulto, R., L'utilizzazione di una coppia di coniugi nella 5/A/a
guida educativa di un gruppo di giovani (Utilization of a
married couple as an educational guide for a group of youth),
Esperienze di Rieducazione, vol. 9, 76-91, November-December,
1962.

925. Occulto, R., In margine ad un corso internazionale per educatori specializzati (An international course for specialized educators), *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 12, 42-60, 1965. 3/ /a
926. Occulto, R., and Volpe, G., Il ruolo dell' educatore della gioventù disadattata nell'équipe (The role of the educator of maladjusted youth within the team), *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 3-4, 65-74, 1960. 3/ /a
927. Ocheltree, K., *Police Cadet Programs*, Chicago, Public Personnel Association, 1965. 1/ /e
928. O'Connor, G. W., Survey of selection methods, *Police Chief*, vol. 29, 12-14, 16, 18-22, 24, December 1962. 1/ /b
929. O'Connor, G. W., Making experience a better teaching (Seminar), *The Police Yearbook*, 1965. 1/ /i
930. Oglesby, T. W., Psychiatric testing for police candidates, *Public Management*, 40: 23 ff., January 1958. 1/ /b
931. Oglesby, T. W., Use of emotional screening in the selection of police applicants, *Public Personnel Review*, vol. 20, 191-196, 1959, *Police*, vol. 2, No. 3, 49-53, 1958. 1/ /b
932. Ohio State, *Law Enforcement Officer's Manual*, Columbus, Enforcement Division, Ohio Department of Liquor Control, 1962. 1/ /g
933. Ohlin, L. E., Major dilemmas of the social worker in probation and parole, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, vol. 2, 211-255, 1956. 4/A/a
934. Ohlin, L. E., The lawyer's role on parole boards and adult authorities, Conference on Improving Career Opportunities for Lawyers in the Field of Criminal Justice, Harvard Law School, July 1961, Paper No. 8. 2/A/a
935. O'Keefe, J. A., In the personnel selection process: background check by polygraph interview, a useful tool, *Police Chief*, vol. 27, 5-8, August 1960. 1/ /b
936. O'Keefe, J. A., Police applicant screening, *The Police Yearbook*, 1963. 1/ /b

937. Olsen, E. W., Professional education for probation officers: 4/D/
a survey and a proposal, University of California, Berkeley,
1957.
938. An., Om unge lovovertraedere Referat fra et Kursus for medar- 4/ /c
bejdere i borne—og ungdomsforsorgen [Young offenders—
extract from a course for participants in child and youth
welfare work], *Faengselsfaglige meddelelser*, vol. 5, 2-18, 1963.
939. An., Ontario, *The Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 7, 3/ /c
No. 3, 322-340, 1965.
940. An., O perestroike iuridicheskogo obrazovanya [The transforma- 2/ /c
tion of legal training], *Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo*, 11:
138-139, November 1959.
941. An., Opleiding Gevangeniswezen [Training for prison work], 3/ /a
Maanblad voor Berechting en Reclassering, vol. 37, 108-111,
May 1958.
942. O'Reily, P., To recruit policemen with a cadet program, *Public* 1/ /c
Management, 41: 149-151, June 1959.
943. Orvain, P., La formation du personnel pénitentiaire, *Revue* 3/ /a
Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal, vol. 85, 161, 1961.
944. Osterburg, J. W., and Ziel, W. B., Police problems: training, 1/ /a
Law and Order, vol. 13, No. 4, 58 ff., 1965.
945. Otis, J., Correctional manpower utilization, *Crime and Delin-* 3/A/
quency, vol. 12, No. 3, 261-271, 1966.
946. Otlewis, G. A., Psychological evaluation, *Police Chief*, vol. 25, 1/ /b
19-20, July 1958.
947. Ottinger, E., Die Eignungsprüfungen für Oberwachtmeisteran- 3/ /b
wärter im Strafvollzugsdienst [Selection procedures for cus-
todial staff], *Zeitschrift J. Strafvollzug*, vol. 12, No. 2, 95-97,
1963.
948. An., *Outcome of Staff Training*, Staff College, Wakefield, 3/J/
February 1966.
949. Outerbridge, W. T., Staff development in the Ontario Provincial 4/ /c
Probation Services, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol.
5, 320-334, October 1963.

950. Overstreet, B. Jr., *Training for Prison Supervisors*, University of North Carolina, Training Center on Delinquency and Youth Crime, Chapel Hill, No. 5, December 1965. 3/ /a
951. Owens, R. C., and Hamann, A. D., Evaluating the training program, *Police Chief*, 33: 22-24, February 1966. 1/ /j
952. Ozmon, N. P., Policemen's indenmification statute, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, vol. 44, No. 3, 343-348, 1953. 1/E/
953. Padgett, W. W., The value of central training, *American Journal of Correction*, July-August 1966. 3/ /c
954. Pajardi, P., La selezione negativa e attitudinale dei magistrati [The negative selection of judges], *La Magistratura*, No. 3, p. 7, 1967. 2/ /b
955. Panakal, J. J., Training for correctional work, *The Indian Journal of Social Work*, XXVIII, No. 1, 1967. 3/ /c
956. Paolucci, A., La selezione attitudinale dei magistrati ovvero: l'uomo senza qualità [Selection of judges, i.e. the men without qualities], *La Magistratura*, No. 9-10-11-12, 9, 1969. 2/ /b
957. Papanek, E., In-service training of educators for maladjusted youth, *Rééducation*, 41-62, janvier-février-mars 1959. 4/ /i
958. Parisot, S., Point de vue de l'Association Régionale d'Orléans sur la formation des éducateurs et le perfectionnement des cadres, In: La formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 794-797, 1952. 4/A/a
959. Parsons, P. A., Qualifying workers for the correctional field, *Yearbook*, National Probation Association 66-86, 1938. 3/ /c
960. Pasadena (City) Police Department, Manual of Jail Operations, Pasadena, General Order No. 97, 11 May 1951. 3/ /h
961. Paterson, A. J., Team policing, *Criminal Law Review*, 1954, March, 173-178, April, 262-270. 1/A/
962. Patton, E. W., Specialized staff training opportunities as part of the new institutional program, *Prison Journal*, vol. 41, No. 1, 35-46, 1966. 3/ /a

963. Paukert, F., The interdependence of high-level manpower 0/A/
planning and economic planning, *International Labour Review*,
vol. LXXXIX, No. 4, 339-352, April 1964.
964. Paumelle, A., L'enfant vis-à-vis de ses éducateurs en internat, 3/A/a
Rééducation, vol. 10, 67-84, juin-août 1956.
965. Payne, J. B., Approved probation hostels for boys: the warden 4/ /a
and the liaison probation officer, *Probation*, vol. 7, 87-88,
March-April 1955.
966. Peacock, W. G., Police selection and training, *Prison Journal*, 1/ /b
vol. 44, 4-14, 2 November 1962.
967. Peel, J. D., *Fundamentals of Training for Security Officers*, 1/ /g
Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1970, 325 pp.
968. Pellizzi, G. L., Specializzazione dei magistrati e titoli di credito 2/ /f
[Specialization of magistrates and instrument of credit], *La*
Magistratura, No. 6-9, p. 9, 1967.
969. An., *Penal Practice in a Changing Society*, United Kingdom 0/A/a
Home Office, London, 1959.
970. Pena Nunez, J., Selección y formación del personal en la asist- 4/ /b
encia al menor en situación irregular, Santiago, Chile, 1963,
12 pp. (mimeo).
971. Penfold, D., In-service training program of Ontario's Depart- 3/ /i
ment of Reform Institutions, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*,
vol. 5, No. 4, 334-343, 1963.
972. Penfold, D., Some points about staff training in a regional jail 3/ /c
system, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, October 1964.
973. Peper, J. P., *A Recruit asks some Questions*, Springfield, 1/H/
Charles C. Thomas, 1954, 146 pp.
974. Perkins, R. M., Police Examinations, Brooklyn Foundation, 1947. 1/ /g
975. Perletti, C., Lettera al collega Piero sulla selezione attitudinale 2/ /b
[Letter to a colleague on selection], *La Magistratura*, No. 1-3,
14, 1968.

976. Peterson, W. W., Modern developments in the prison system, 3/A/a
Howard Journal, vol. X, No. 3, 1960.
977. Pettinato, R., Selección y formación del personal penitenciario 3/B/c
en Argentina, *Enquiritión*, 1955, 3, 39-44; and presented at
the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime
and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September
1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.25).
978. Petty, G., Staff training and development, *Proceedings of the* 4/ /a
Fourth Annual Institute on Probation and Parole Supervision,
Kent School of Social Work, University of Louisville, 1963.
979. Pfenninger, H. F., Die Aufsicht über den Strafvollzug in den 3/ /c
schweizerischen Kantonen [The supervision of the execution
of penalties in the Swiss Cantons], *Revue Pénale Suisse*, vol.
70, No. 3, 279-307, 1955.
980. Phelan, J. F., and Anderson, V., The volunteer as a member of 5/A/a
the therapeutic team, *Child Welfare*, vol. 42, 226-229, May 1963.
981. Phillips, C. W., Developing Correctional Manpower, *Crime and* 3/G/
Delinquency, vol. 15, No. 3, 1969.
982. Picca, G., *Le Centre d'Etudes Pénitentiaires et la formation* 3/ /e
du personnel participant au traitement des délinquants, Melun,
Ed. Administration Pénitentiaire, 1961.
983. Picca, G., Les éducateurs spécialisés dans les prisons françaises, 3/ /c
Annexe au rapport du correspondant national avec le Secrétariat
des Nations Unies dans le domaine de la défense sociale,
du 25 octobre 1962, 15 pp.
984. Picca, G., Le juge de l'application des peines, *Revue Interna-* 2/A/a
tionale de Police Criminelle, vol. 17, 274-283, novembre 1962.
985. Picca, G., and Vengeon, P., L'administration pénitentiaire en 3/ /c
France, *Bulletin de l'Administration Pénitentiaire*, vol. 16,
No. 1, 5-36, 1962.
986. Pick, B., The function of vocational guidance, training and 0/A/a
placement programmes in the prevention of juvenile delin-
quency, Paper presented on behalf of the International Labour
Office at the European Seminar on the Evaluation of Methods
used in the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, Frascati
(Italy), 14-23 October, 1962 (UN/SOA/SEM/8/W.P.5).

987. Pigeon, H. D., In-service training for probation and parole officers, *Federal Probation*, July-September 1941. 4/ /i
988. Pinatel, J., *Traité élémentaire de science pénitentiaire et de défense sociale*, Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1950, 151 pp. 0/A/a
989. Pinaud, J., Une école de cadres, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1, 15 ff., 1946. 3/ /e
990. Pinaud, J., La formation des principaux techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée: l'éducateur spécialisé, 2e Congrès des Associations Régionales pour la Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et l'Adolescence, Paris, 28-31 octobre 1950, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 2-3, 146-151, 1951. 3/ /a
991. Pinaud, J., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs. Condition d'admission et problèmes posés par la sélection des élèves, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 741-749, 1952. 4/D/
992. Pinaud, J., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs, Paris: L'école de formation d'éducateurs de l'Association Régionale à Montesson, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, 8-9-10, 675-685, 1952. 3/ /e
993. Pins, A. M., *Who chooses social work and why?* New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1963. 4/D/
994. Piven, H., and Alcabes, A., *Education, training and manpower in correction and law enforcement—A digest of data—vol. I: Education in colleges and universities, 1965-1966, 1966-1967*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, 1966. 3/ /f
995. Piven, H., and Alcabes, A., *Education, training and manpower in corrections and law enforcement—A digest of data, vol. II: In-service training 1965 and 1966*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, 1966. 3/ /i
996. Piven, H., and Alcabes, A., *Education, training and manpower in corrections and law enforcement—A digest of data—vol. III: Manpower workloads and salaries, 1965 and 1966*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, 1966. 3/E/

997. Piven, H., and Alcabes, A., *Education and training for criminal justice—a directory of programs in universities and agencies (1965-1967)*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Children's Bureau, 1968. 3/ /a
998. Piven, H., and Alcabes, A., *Probation and Parole—Pilot study of correctional training and manpower*, Washington, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, vol. 1, 1969. 4/A/a
999. Piven, H., and Alcabes, A., *Correctional institutions—Pilot study of correctional training and manpower*, Washington, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Development, vol. 2, 1969. 3/A/a
1000. Plausic, M. N., Training Institute of Illinois, *The Police Year-book*, 1962. 1/ /e
1001. Plundr, O., Volba soudcu a soudcu z lidu [Election of judges and people's judges], *Právník*, vol. 97, No. 1, 13-29, 1958. 2/ /a
1002. An., Police training and prosecuting agency, *Indian Law Quarterly Review*, vol. 4, 695-697, April-June 1959. 1/ /c
1003. An., Police training practices relating to juvenile delinquency, *Police Chief*, vol. 30, 29-32, January 1963. 1/ /c
1004. Polson, H., and Bendix, R., Psychiatry in Prison, *Psychiatry*, vol. 14, 73-86, 1959. 3/ /a
1005. Pomeroy, W. A., Supplementing sworn personnel as seen by Police Administrator, Presentation before the Administrative Institute for Law Enforcement Officers, on 7 December 1962, Peace Officers Association of California. 1/D/
1006. Pomrenke, N. E., Florida moves progressively forward in law enforcement, *Police*, vol. 8, No. 6, 6-9, 1964. 1/ /c
1007. Postma, Y., Specialistatie van de voorlichtingsambtenaar [Specialization of probation officers], *Maandblad voor Berecht- ing en Reclassering*, No. 8, 183-185, 1953. 4/ /c
1008. Potts, F., Institute of Criminology, *Canadian Journal of Cor- rections*, vol. 5, 7-10, January 1963. 3/ /e

1009. Powers, E., Basic training course for correction officers, Massachusetts Department of Correction, 19 November—21 December 1962, 18th series (mimeo). 3/ /c
1010. Powers, S. B., Recruitment for correctional services, *American Correctional Association Proceedings*, 1957. 3/ /a
1011. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice, *The Challenge of Crime in a Free Society*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 0/A/a
1012. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice, *Task Force Report: Corrections*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 3/A/a
1013. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice, *Task Force Report: The Courts*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967. 2/A/a
1014. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice, *Task Force Report: The Police*, Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1967. 1/A/a
1015. Price, C., Ethics and Professionalization in American Law Enforcement, *Police*, 7: 6-12, May-June 1963. 1/F/
1016. Prigmore, C. S., A State in-service training program, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, vol. 2, 247-254, July 1956. 0/ /i
1017. Prigmore, C. S., Corrections and social work, the impact of the 1962 curriculum police statement, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 9, 185-188, April 1963. 3/D/
1018. Prigmore, C. S., (Ed.), *The expansion of correctional field*, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1964. 3/A/a
1019. Prigmore, C. S., What's happening in the corrections project?, *Social Work Education*, vol. XI, No. 6, 10-11, 24, December 1963—January 1964. 3/G/
1020. Prigmore, C. S., Corrections blueprint for national action on manpower and training, *Federal Probation Quarterly*, 1-6, 1964. 3/D/

1021. Prigmore, C. S., Arrangements for stipends, field instructions and other uses in financing training for corrections, *Proceedings of Pacific Coast Institute on Correctional Manpower and Training*, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colo., 1965. 3/E/
1022. Prigmore, C. S., Training men to meet the challenge, *Journal of Correctional Education*, vol. 18, No. 1, 1965. 3/ /a
1023. Prigmore, C. S., (Ed.), Manpower and training for corrections, *Proceedings of an Arden House Conference, 24-26 June 1964*, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1966. 3/A/a
1024. An., Primo corso di aggiornamento e perfezionamento per funzionari della carriera di concetto (ruolo ragioneria) dell'Amministrazione degli istituti di prevenzione e pena [First training and refresher course for accountants of the Italian Prison Administration], *Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari*, vol. 13, No. 4-5, 645-652, 1963. 6/ /c
1025. An., Primo corso di formazione per vicedirettore dell'amministrazione penitenziaria [First training course for assistant governors in penal and preventive institutions], *Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari*, vol. 5, 637-658, 1960. 3/ /c
1026. Prins, H. A., Training for probation work in England and Wales, *Federal Probation*, vol. 28, No. 4, 12-18, 1964. 4/B/c
1027. Puerto Jover, J., La labor de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, No. 86, 85-86, Mayo 1952. 3/ /e
1028. Pulido González, A., Breves consideraciones sobre cualidades, vocación y ética profesional del funcionario de prisiones, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, vol. 14, 72-78, enero-febrero 1958. 3/F/
1029. Pulido González, A., La vocación y la aptitud profesional en el funcionario de prisiones, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, vol. 17, 3020-3025, mayo-junio 1961. 3/D/
1030. Purdy, W. E., Goals for police training programs, *The Police Yearbook*, 1962. 1/ /a

1031. Purdy, W. E., Administrative action to implement selection 1/ /c
and training for police professionalization, *The Police Chief*,
14-18, May 1965.
1032. Purnasamriddhi, A., Souvenirs de l'école nationale supérieure 1/ /e
de police française, *Revue Moderne de la Police*, vol. 8, 69-70,
mai-juin 1960.
1033. Quinain, L., Police Notebook, *National Review*, 122: 228-231, 1/ /g
March 1944.
1034. Quiroz Cuarón, A., La nueva penitenciaría de México, *Revista 3/A/a*
Penal y Penitenciaria, XXIII, No. 87-90, 157, 1958.
1035. Radaelli, U., Aiuti tecnici all'educatore specializzato [Technical 3/ /a
assistance to the specialized educator], *Esperienze di Rieduca-
zione*, vol. 10, 1-4, September 1963.
1036. Radaelli, U., Lo specialista come consulente nel trattamento 3/ /a
rieducativo [The specialist as a consultant in re-educative
treatment], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 10, 1-5, October
1966.
1037. Radaelli, U., Il ruolo rieducativo dell'educatore specializzato 3/ /c
[The re-educative role of the specialized educator], *Esperienze
di Rieducazione*, No. 11, 1-5, 1966.
1038. Radaelli, U., Il ruolo fondamentale dell'educatore nelle communit- 3/ /a
à educative specializzate [The fundamental role of the educator
in the specialized educative community], *Esperienze di Rieduca-
zione*, No. 6-7, 66-71, 1967.
1039. Radcliffe, S. B., Performance evaluation and inspection for 1/E/
Ohio State Troopers, *The Police Chief*, vol. 30, 36 ff., February
1963.
1040. Radelet, L. A., Police community programs: nature and pur- 1/ /c
poses, *The Police Chief*, vol. 32, No. 3, 38-40, 1965.
1041. Raimondi, R., Nuove norme sullo stato giuridico della magis- 2/F/
tratura [New rules on the juridical status of the magis-
trature], *La Magistratura*, No. 1, 7, 1970.

1042. Ramachandran, P., Social welfare manpower in India with particular reference to professional social workers, Part II from *Social Welfare in India*, Indian Conference of Social Work, Second Regional Seminar on Meeting Social Welfare Manpower Needs in South-east Asia and Western Pacific, Tokyo, 18-22 September 1967. 0/G/
1043. Ramos Denia, A., L'école de la Garde Civile de Guatemala, 1/ /e *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 42: 355-356, décembre 1950.
1044. Rankin, J. H., Preventive psychiatry in the Los Angeles Police Department, *Police*, vol. 1, No. 6, 24-29, 1957. 1/F/
1045. Rankin, J. H., Psychiatric screening of police recruits, *Public Personnel Review*, vol. 20, 191-196, 1959. 1/ /b
1046. Rastogi, R. S., The selection, training and status of correctional personnel in Uttar Pradesh (India), paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.16). 3/B/c
1047. Reckless, W. C., Training of probation and parole personnel, *Focus*, 44-48, March 1948. 4/ /a
1048. Reckless, W. C., The controversy about training, *Focus*, 28: 23-25, January 1949. 4/ /c
1049. Reckless, W. C., Training of the correctional worker, chapter from: Tappan, P. W., (Ed.), *Contemporary Correction*, New York, McGraw-Hill 1951. 3/ /a
1050. Reckless, W. C., The impact of correctional programmes on inmates, *British Journal of Delinquency*, vol. 6, No. 2, 138-147, 1955. 3/A/
1051. An., Recruitment and Training—Memorandum of Recruitment and Training Sub-Committee, Central Council of Probation and Aftercare Committees for England and Wales, *Bulletin*, 4/67, 6-9, October 1967. 4/ /g
1052. An., Recrutement de personnel dans les institutions publiques d'éducation surveillée, *Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal*, No. 4-6, 557-560, avril-juin 1951. 3/B/

1053. Rector, M. G., Significant developments and trends affecting probation and parole, *Federal Probation*, vol. XXVII, No. 2, 10 ff., 1963. 4/G/
1054. Rector, M. G., Current status of correctional manpower, *Proceedings of the Pacific Coast Institute on Correctional Manpower and Training*, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colo., 1965. 3/A/
1055. Reeves, E. W., The kind of training required to meet the needs of probation officers, *Correction*, 21: 7-9, March 1956. 4/ /c
1056. Reeves, S. K., Color slides for jailer training, *Newsletter*, Federal Prison Service, No. 39, 21-22, October 1960. 3/ /a
1057. An., Régimen Penitenciario, Ley y Reglamentos, Caracas, Ministerio de Justicia, 1956, 151-158. 3/F/h
1058. Reifen, D., The magistrate and the welfare worker, General report presented at the Sixth International Congress of Youth Magistrates, Naples, 26-29 September 1962, *Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari*, fasc. IV-V, 39-75, 1965. 2/A/a
1059. Reiner, H., Another view on psychiatric screening of police recruits, *Public Personnel Review*, vol. 21, 41-55, 1960. 1/ /b
1060. Reissman, F., The revolution in social service: the new non-professional, Mobilization for Youth Training Department, November 1963. 0/A/a
1061. Reissman, F., Curriculum for training indigenous non-professionals, Mobilization for Youth and Urban Studies Center, November 1963. 0/ /g
1062. An., Reporting the IACP courses for supervisory and command officers, *Police Chief*, vol. 30, 34-35, February 1963. 1/ /c
1063. Republic of Uganda, Ministry of Planning and Economic Development, *High level manpower survey, 1967, and analyses of requirements, 1967-1981*, Entebbe, Uganda, Government Printer, 1967. 0/B/
1064. Rey, A., La formation des principaux techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée: l'assistant de psychologie, Deuxième Congrès des Associations Régionales pour la Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, Paris, 28-31 octobre 1950, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 2-3, 107-116, 1961. 3/ /a

1065. Ribeiro Da Silva Tovaes, M., Motins e revoltas nos estabelecimentos penais. Suas causas, pessoal penitenciário [Mutinies and riots in the penal institutions. Their causes, correctional personnel], *Anal. da VI Reunião Penitenciária Brasileira*, São Paulo, 2:650-658, 1961. 3/A/a
1066. Ricci, R., Aspetti pratici della collaborazione tra capo educatore delle scuole e dei laboratori e personale insegnante [Practical aspects of the collaboration of chief educators of schools and laboratories and teaching personnel], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, vol. 9, 6-15, October 1962. 3/H/
1067. Richman, G. C., *Training Requirements for Local Police*, 1/ /c New Jersey State League of Municipalities, 9-12, February 1955.
1068. Richmond, M. S., Student, participating and research internships in a federal correctional institution, *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Congress of Correction of the American Prison Association*, 99-104, 1950. 3/A/a
1069. Richter, E. G., Die Stellenbesetzung nach 7 II VwGO und der Grundsatz des gesetzlichen Richters [Appointments in accordance with section 7 part II of the administrative courts order and the principle of the statutory appointment of judges], *Juristenzeitung*, 3 November 1961; 17 November 1961, 16, 17, 658-660; 687-692. 2/F/
1070. Rigg, D. C., The pros and the cons: the role of the professional in correction, *The American Journal of Correction*, vol. 20, 8, 29, November-December 1958. 3/D/
1071. Rigo, L., Problemi di collegamento tra professionisti nel trattamento del caso [Problems of cooperation between professionals in casework], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, vol. 10, 64-83, November 1963. 3/H/
1072. Rigo, L., Lo specialista come consulente nel trattamento rieducativo [The specialist as a consultant in re-educative treatment], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 4, 14-25, 1967. 3/ /a
1073. Riley, J., In-service training for junior personnel for institutions for juvenile delinquents in a developing country, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 22, 49-56 (ST/SOA/SER.M/22), 1964. 3/ /i

1074. Rivo, J. D., Erie County Law Enforcement Academy, *Law and Order*, vol. 7, September 1959. 1/ /e
1075. Rizer, C., *Police Mathematics*, Springfield, Thomas, 1955. 1/ /g
1076. Roach, S. J., and Craneheld, E. G., *The Educational Needs of Personnel in the Field of Corrections*, Council on Social Work Education, New York, 1956, 20 pp. 3/ /c
1077. Rocksborough, S. S., British Columbia, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 7, No. 3, 297-305, 1965. 3/ /c
1078. Roebuck, J., and Zelhart, P., The problem of educating the correctional practitioner, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 51, No. 1, 45-53, 1965. 3/ /a
1079. Rogers, H. L., Are you planning a police recruit training program?, *Police*, vol. 6, No. 3, 46-48, 1962. 1/ /a
1080. Rogers, H. L., Determining police training needs: in-service, *Police*, vol. 6, No. 4, 56-61, 1962. 1/ /i
1081. Rogers, J. S., Role of the FBI in police training, *The Police Yearbook*, 1961, 1962. 1/ /e
1082. Roldán y Ortiz, I., La necesidad de la selección del personal penitenciario y la conducta del mismo en la especial nueva prisión para mujeres, *Criminalia*, vol. 21, 106-118, febrero 1955. 3/ /b
1083. Rosenberger, H. T., In-service training of prison employees, *Federal Probation*, vol. 15, No. 4, 37-42, 1951. 3/ /i
1084. Rosenberger, H. T., Selection and training of personnel for penal and correctional institutions in the United States Federal Prisons system, paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August-3 September, 1955, (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.17). 3/B/c
1085. Rosendahl, B. E., Et tilbageblik pa betjentskolen [An evaluation of the police school], *Fachsgselsfaglige meddelelser*, vol. 3, 20-23, January 1958. 1/ /j
1086. Rosengarten, L., Volunteer support of probation services, *Crime and Delinquency*, January 1964. 5/A/a

1087. Rosenman, S. I., A better way to select judges, *Journal of the American Judicature Society*, vol. 48, No. 5, 86-92, 1964. 2/ /b
1088. Rossetti, B., L'opera dell'assistente sociale può dirsi terapia 3/ /a
[The work of the social worker can be considered as therapy], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, vol. 10, 22-28, May 1963.
1089. Routh, T. A., A concept of motivation, *Prison Journal*, 294-296, 1/C/
301, June 1963.
1090. Rudwick, E. M., The negro policeman in the south, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 51, 1/D/
273-276, July-August 1960.
1091. Ruocco, E., L'utilizzazione di volontari nella misura dell'affidamento al servizio sociale [The utilization of volunteers for after-care services], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 10, 23-32, 5/A/a
1963.
1092. Ruocco, E., Il servizio sociale nel 1964: aumento di attività e nuove iniziative [The Social Service in 1964: increased activities and new initiatives], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 9, 3/B/
33-51, 1965.
1093. Rush, A. C., Better police personnel selection, *The Police Chief*, vol. 30, 18, 20, 22, 24-26, September 1963. 1/ /b
1094. Russel, B., *Current training need in the field of juvenile delinquency*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Children's Bureau, 1960, 16 pp. 0/A/a
1095. Russel, B., *Training for Probation*, Washington, D.C., U. S. Children's Bureau, 1962. 4/ /a
1096. Rutherford, J. W., The Feasibility of Instituting a Police Curriculum at the Junior College Level, Washington, IACP, 1964. 1/ /f
1097. Sabatini, G., Preparazione universitaria e post-universitaria del giudice e dell'avvocato [University and post-university training of judges and lawyers], *La Magistratura*, No. 3-4-5, 2/ /f
3, 1969.
1098. Sahi, J. N., The probation officer in the Uttar Pradesh, *Probation*, vol. 1, 58-62, October 1956. 4/ /c

1099. Sajón, R. and Achard, J. P., Perspectives on specialized social defence training programmes in Latin America, paper prepared on behalf of the Inter-American Children's Institute, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 24, 63-68 (ST/SOA/SER.M/24) 1966. 0/ /a
1100. Salillas, R., *Evolución penitenciaria en Espana*, Madrid, 1919, vol. II. 3/ /c
1101. Samuels, A., Clerk of the local authority as clerk of the peace, *Criminal Law Review*, 375-382, June 1962. 2/A/a
1102. Sandell, R., Using basic human drives to get the job done, *Prison Journal*, 508-511, November 1963. 1/F/
1103. Sanderson, C., Staff appraisals, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 4, 210-211, October 1962. 3/A/j
1104. Santarsiero, G., La formazione del giudice dei minori [Training of the judge for minors], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, vol. XVI, No. 3, 46-55, 1969. 2/ /a
1105. Saporito, F., Necessità del medico criminologo nelle carceri [Need of clinical criminologist in prisons], *Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari*, No. 3, 489-496, May-June 1951. 3/ /a
1106. Sauget, H., Le personnel des centres médico-psychologiques ou psycho-pédagogiques, Sixième Congrès de l'U.N.A.R., Montpellier, octobre 1954, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1-2-3, 224-229, 1955. 3/A/a
1107. Sauvant, G. L., Le personnel des pénitenciers canadiens, *Revue Pénitentiaire et de Droit Pénal*, vol. 79, 599-605, juillet-septembre 1955. 3/ /a
1108. Savord, G. H., Significance of badge, *The Police Chief*, 22 ff., September 1961. 1/C/
1109. Saxena, P. B., Probation officers at Sampuranand Camp, *Crime Prevention*, vol. 1, No. 1, 34-38, 1953. 4/ /c
1110. Saxenian, H., Readiness for police responsibility, *Police*, vol. 9, No. 1, 52-56, September-October 1964; No. 2, 73-77, November-December 1964. 1/C/

1111. Scarpelli, V., L'educazione del giurista [Education of the jurist], *La Magistratura*, No. 1-3, 8-9, 1968. 2/ /a
1112. Schaich, J. F., Illinois Police Training, *The Police Chief*, vol. 29, No. 1, 49 ff., 1962. 1/ /c
1113. Schapps, J., Salaries are strategic, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, Vol. 3, No. 2, 149-157, 1957. 4/E/
1114. Scheffler, H., *Kleiner Strafrechtslehrgang für Polizeibeamte* [Short course in criminal law for police officials], Lübeck, Schmidt-Römhild, 1962, 220 pp. 1/ /c
1115. Scheider, W. C., L'éducateur d'enfants inadaptés, *Enfance dans le Monde*, No. 4, 91-100, 1952. 4/ /a
1116. Schmidt, E., Das deutsche Richtergesetz [The German law concerning judges], *Juristenzeitung*, No. 3, 73-81, February 1963. 2/F/h
1117. Schmidt, J. E., Underworld English, *Police*, 1959, vol. 3, No. 4, 33-34; No. 5, 19-20; No. 6, 47-48; vol. 4, No. 1, 31-32; No. 2, 47-48. 1/ /g
1118. Schneckloth, M. R., Do honest employees react dishonestly?, *Correctional Review*, 14-18, March-April 1963. 1/F/
1119. Schneider, J., Die Stellungnahme des Vollzugsbeamten zu Gesuchen von Gefangenen [The attitude of enforcement officers in charge toward requests from prisoners], *Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug*, No. 5, 302-305, 1952-1953. 3/ /a
1120. Schnur, A. C., Some reflections on the role of correctional research, *Law and Contemporary Problems*, vol. 23, 772-783, 1958. 6/A/a
1121. Schnur, A. C., Pre-service training, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 50, 27-33, May-June 1959. 0/ /c
1122. Scholz, B., Ausbildung und Fortbildung der Mitarbeiter in Jugendstraf- und Jugendarrest-anstalten [Training and further education of staff in juvenile penal and detention institutions], *Zeitschrift für Strafvollzug*, vol. 13, No. 2, 103-106, 1964. 3/ /i

1123. Schreier, G., Gedanken zur Schaffung eines Richterwahlgesetzes 2/F/
[Thoughts on the establishment of the law on election of
judges], *Neue Justiz*, vol. 13, 223-225, 5 April 1959.
1124. Schroeder, O., Jr., Police Education: A University aids the 1/ /f
smaller department, *Police*, vol. 4, No. 2, 15-19, 1959.
1125. Schrotel, S. R., Changing patrol methods, *The Annals of the* 1/ /c
American Academy of Political and Social Science, vol. 291,
46-53, January 1954.
1126. Schuler, S., Use gripes to build morale, *Nations Business*, 1/F/
96-98, February 1961.
1127. Schultz, H., Rechtliche Stellung und Aufgabe der Anstaltslei- 3/ /a
tung und der Beamten im Strafvollzug [Legal position and
tasks of the prison directorate and officers in the execution of
penalties], *Informations Pénitentiaires Suisses*, vol. 27, 16-28,
octobre, 1959.
1128. Schultz, H., La prévention par la formation scientifique des 2/ /c
magistrats judiciaires; la criminologie, base du jugement pénal,
Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique,
vol. 13 179-190, juillet-septembre 1959.
1129. Schulz, E., Spriegel, W. B. and Spriegel, W. R., *Elements of* 1/F/
Supervision, New York, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 1965, 334 pp.
1130. Sciacchitano, R., Delle carriere, della selezione e di altre cose 2/E/b
[On career, selection and other things], *La Magistratura*, No.
9-10-11-12, 14, 1969.
1131. Scott, C. L., and Garret, B., *Leadership for the Police Super-* 1/F/
visor, Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1960, 212 pp.
1132. Seares, R. S., Police Cadet, *The Annals of the American* 1/ /a
Academy of Political and Social Science, 291, 107-112, January
1954.
1133. Secretariat-General of the League of Arab States, Some aspects 0/ /k
of the organization of social defence services in selected Arab
States, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 19, 51-53,
(ST/SOA/SER.M/19) June 1962.

1134. Sedio, E., Nelson, G. and Compton, B., Social work student placement in a probation setting, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, July 1956. 4/ /c
1135. Selge, E., Bericht über einen Studienaufenthalt in dem "Centre de Formation et d'Etudes de l'Education Surveillée" in Vaucresson bei Paris [Report on a study course in the "Centre de Formation et d'Etude de l'Education Surveillée" in Vaucresson near Paris], *Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Strafrechtswissenschaft*, vol. 75, No. 2, 358-409, 1963. 2/ /a
1136. Seligman, I., Motivation and morale—a concept of employee relationships, *American Journal of Correction*, vol. 24, 14-17, May-June 1962. 0/C/
1137. Sellin, T., Training the prison staff in Prussia, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, vol. 23, 102-105, May-June 1932. 3/ /c
1138. Sellin, T., Historical glimpses of training for prison service, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, vol. 25, 594-600, November-December 1934. 3/ /a
1139. An., Seminario di psicologia per magistrati minorili [Course of psychology for juvenile judges], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 1-2, 34-36, 1968. 2/ /i
1140. Senn, M., A study of police training programs in minority relations, Los Angeles, Calif., 1950, 28 pp. (mimeo). 1/ /c
1141. Seoane Diaz, M., Cualidades de los funcionarios de prisiones para desempeñar puestos de mando en los establecimientos penitenciarios, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, vol. 18, 65-73, enero-marzo 1962. 3/D/
1142. An., Session préliminaire de spécialisation de la fédération nationale des services sociaux spécialisés de protection de l'enfance et de l'adolescence en danger, Sevres—Paris, 17-29 avril 1950. Group session, Organisation et Administration du Service Social, *Informations Sociales*, No. 13, 892-902, 1950. 4/ /c
1143. Seydewitz, F., and Wolber, H., Die Qualifizierung der Justizkader die wichtigste Voraussetzung zur Durchsetzung eines neuen Arbeitsstils [The professional qualification of judicial personnel—the most important condition for the enforcement of a new style of work], *Neue Justiz*, vol. 14, 163-165, 5 March 1961. 2/ /c

1144. Shade, E. V., Selection and Training of penal personnel in 3/B/c
Victoria (Australia), paper presented at the First United
Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treat-
ment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955
(A/CONF.6/C.1/L.7).
1145. Shalaginov, V. K., *Sud'ia* [The Judge], Moscow, Gosizdat, 2/A/a
206 pp.
1146. Sharp, L. J., In-service training in probation and parole, *Federal* 4/ / i
Probation, 15: 25-30, December 1951.
1147. Shannon, L. W., The problem of competence to help, *Federal* 0/A/
Probation, vol. 25, 32-39, March 1961.
1148. Shawky, A. H., A proposed social welfare policy statement for 0/B/c
Uganda, Report on Mission to Uganda, 7 December 1967—
4 February 1968.
1149. Shebanowm, A. F., Uluchshit' podgotovku iuridicheskikh kadrov 2/ / a
[Improve the training of legal personnel], *Sovetskoe Gos-
udarstvo i Pravo*, No. 1, 10-19, 1955.
1150. Sheche, G. H., Police training for recruits and in-service 1/ / i
personnel, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 35: 281-
296, November-December 1944.
1151. Shelly, J. A., Bringing the classroom into the courtroom; 4/ / f
a program of undergraduate student training, *Crime and
Delinquency*, 7: 25-36, January 1961.
1152. Shelly, J. A., The role of the correctional agency in the under- 3/ / d
graduate curriculum, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 12, No. 3,
240-249, 1966.
1153. Shireman, C. H., Education for social workers: the correctional 3/ / a
field, *Child Welfare*, vol. 39, 6-7, May 1960.
1154. Shurcliff, A. W., Manipulating demand and supply of high- 0/A/
level manpower, *International Labour Review*, vol. 101, No. 2,
133-147, 1970.
1155. Skoler, D. L., Comprehensive criminal justice planning—a new 0/G/
challenge, *American Journal of Correction*, May-June 1968.

1156. Skousen, W. C., A chief surveys his central services, *Law and Order*, vol. 12, May 1964. 1/A/
1157. Sicot, M., La commission internationale de police criminelle: sa structure, son oeuvre, son influence dans le monde, *Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique*, vol. 8, 293-302, octobre-décembre 1954. 1/F/
1158. Siegel, A. I., and Baker, R. C., Police-Human Relations Training, Pennsylvania, Applied Psychological Services, 1960, 139 pp. 1/ /c
1159. Siegel, A. I., Baker, R. C., Federman, P. J., and Schultz, D. G., *Professional Police Human Relations Training*, Springfield, Ill., Charles C. Thomas, 1963, 161 pp. 1/ /c
1160. Siegel, S. M., Training program for morals squad, *Police Chief*, vol. 27, 16-18, January 1960. 1/ /c
1161. Siegel, S. M., A method of police personnel selection, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 55, No. 2, June 1964. 1/ /b
1162. Sikes, M. P., and Cleveland, S. E., Human relations training for police and community, *American Psychologist*, vol. 23, No. 10, 766-769, 1968. 1/ /c
1163. Silveira, A., *As fugas das prisões abertas do Estado de São Paulo* [Escapes from open prisons in the State of São Paulo], São Paulo, Imprensa Oficial do Estado, Primeira Parte, 32 pp. 3/ /g
1164. Simonin, A., La formation des principaux techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée: les maîtres de formation scolaire et professionnelle, Deuxième Congrès des Associations Régionales pour la Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, Paris, 28-31 octobre 1950, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 2-3, 199-204, 1951. 3/A/a
1165. Sinclair, D., In-service and goals of institutional treatment, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 5, No. 2, 97-109, 1963. 3/ /i
1166. Sinoir, G., Formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs. Le concours pour le recrutement d'éducateurs adjoints de l'éducation surveillée, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 706-714, 1952. 3/E/

1167. An., Situational tests—a new attempt at assessing police 1/ /b candidates, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 52, 232-238, July-August 1961.
1168. Skousen, W. C., What about a police reserve corps, *Law and 1/G/ Order*, vol. 9, September 1961.
1169. Slessor, H., *The art of judgment and other studies*, London, 0/A/a Stevens, 1962, 198 pp.
1170. Sliebitz, F., Le premier centre de formation pédagogique pour 1/ /e professeurs d'écoles de police en Allemagne, *Revue Moderne de la Police*, vol. 8, 21-25, mai-juin 1960.
1171. Sloane, C. F., Police professionalization, *Journal of Criminal 1/ /a Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 45, 77-79, May-June 1954.
1172. Sloane, C. F., State academies for police, *Journal of Criminal 1/ /e Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 45, 729-734, March-April 1955.
1173. Slough, R., Manitoba, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 7, 3/ /c 307-308, 1965.
1174. Smith, A. L., Operational values of student workers and edu- 3/ /c cational interns in a State correctional institution, *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Congress of Correction of the American Prison Association*, 105-113, 1950.
1175. Smith, A. P., Police training in Madison, New Jersey, *The 1/ /c American City*, 70: 13, February 1955.
1176. Smith, B. J., *The New York Police Survey*, New York, Insti- 1/B/ tute of Public Administration, 1952, 70 pp.
1177. Smith, B. J., The policeman's hire, *The Annals*, vol. 291, 119-126, 1/A/ January 1954.
1178. Smith, G. S., *1962 salary survey of California probation depart- 4/E/ ment*, Sacramento, California Department of the Youth Authority, Division of Probation and Delinquency Prevention Services, 1962.
1179. Smith, N., Officer, training, *Prison Service Journal*, vol. 2, No. 3/ /a 5, 12-15, 1962.

1180. Smith, R., Inspection and Control, *Police Chief*, 31: 10-17, 1/F/
July 1964.
1181. Smyth, L., Facts about one-man cruisers, *Police Chief*, vol. 21, 1/A/
6-8, July 1954.
1182. Smyth and Murphy, *Evaluation and Employee Training*, New 1/ /j
York, McGraw-Hill.
1183. Snyder, H. E., and Kuharic, J. J., Training in the Pennsyl- 3/ /c
vania Bureau of Correction, *The Prison Journal*, vol. XXXX,
No. 1, 20-24, 1960.
1184. Société Canadienne de Criminologie, Le rôle des Univesités 3/ /f
dans la formation du personnel pour les services de correction,
Le Conseil Canadien du Bien-être, 26 mars 1959.
1185. Sodi, C. F., Jueces nuevos y justicia vieja, *Criminalia*, vol. 2/A/a
28, 223-224, abril, 1962.
1186. Sollenberger, D. R., Controlling gifts acceptance, *Personnel 1/F/
Administration*, 39-45, 64, July-August 1963.
1187. Sollini, A., Lo specialista come consulente nel trattamento riedu- 3/ /a
cativo [The specialist as a consultant in re-educative treat-
ment], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, No. 3, 20-25, 1967.
1188. Sorenson, C. A., Police cadet program provides useful recruit- 1/ /a
ment tool, *Minnesota Municipalities*, 47: 286-288, October 1962.
1189. Soule, R. L., Role playing—a new police training tool, *Police*, 1/ /g
vol. 4, No. 4, 19-22, 1960.
1190. Soule, R. L., The use of visual aids in training identification 1/ /g
officers, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police
Science*, vol. 51, 363-372, September-October 1960.
1191. South, W. E., Law Enforcement Training in California, *The 1/ /c
Police Yearbook*, 1958.
1192. Southern Illinois University. Centre for the Study of Crime, 3/ /a
Delinquency and Corrections, Training the Correctional Officer,
*Proceedings of a Preliminary Workshop held at Southern Illi-
nois University, Carbondale, Illinois, 28-30 October 1964.*

1193. Southern Illinois University, Center for the Study of Crime, 3/ /g
Delinquency and Corrections, Tools for Trainers—vol. I: Train-
ing Topics; vol. II: Resources for Training; vol. III: Lesson
plans, Carbondale, 1968.
1194. Southern Illinois University, Center for the Study of Crime, 3/ /k
Delinquency and Corrections and U.S. Agency for International
Development, Training of personnel with some applications to
the Somali Republic, by Hassan Abdi Khairah, Carbondale.
1195. Speer, D., Some guidelines in the selection of day care per- 4/ /b
sonnel, *Child Welfare*, vol. 45, No. 10, 584-592, 1966.
1196. Spindel, G., Zur Vollmacht und Rechtstellung des Strafver- 2/A/a
teidigers [The legal position of counsel for the defense in
criminal proceedings], *Juristenzeitung*, No. 23-24, 737-741,
11 December 1959.
1197. Spergel, I., Multidimensional model for social work practice, 4/C/
the youth worker example, *Social Service Review*, vol. 36, 62-
71, March 1962.
1198. Sperhoff, B. J., and Heydrick, A. K., The incident method, 1/ /g
its use with buzz groups and film strips, *Personnel Journal*,
171-178, October 1954.
1199. Srivastava, K. D., The role of a psychologist in a prison, 3/A/
Journal of Correctional Work, vol. 9, 49-54, 1962.
1200. Srzentie, N., Quelques considérations sur la formation du 0/ /c
personnel de défense sociale en Yougoslavie, *International Re-
view of Criminal Policy*, No. 15, 3-6, (ST/SOA/SER.M/15)
1959.
1201. An., Staff training courses, 1962-1963, *Approved Schools Ga- 3/ /c
zette*, vol. 56, 141-147, June 1962.
1202. An., Stages de neuro-psychiatrie infantile organisés par l'Asso- 4/ /c
ciation Régionale de Paris, In La formation des techniciens
de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de
l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 798-800, 1962.
1203. Stahl, O. G., Perspective on promotion policy, *Public Per- 1/E/
sonnel Review*, 115-122, July 1954.

1204. Stallings, H. L., and Dressler, D., *Juvenile Officer*, New York, Thomas Y. Crowell, 1954, 247 pp. 0/A/a
1205. Stamm, R. A., Relationship problems between correctional and psychiatric staff in a prison hospital, *American Journal of Psychiatry*, vol. 118, 1031-1035, May 1962. 3/H/
1206. Stark, H. G., Regional probation institutes, *California Youth Authority Quarterly*, 5: 17-20, Summer 1952. 4/ /e
1207. Starke, D. J., The probation officer, *Mental Health*, vol. 13, No. 1, 13-16, 1953. 4/ /a
1208. Stead, P. J., The place of criminology in the training of the police, paper presented at the Second National Conference on Research and Teaching, Cambridge, July 1966. 1/ /c
1209. Stewart, N., Keep morale high, *Nations Business*, 70-78, March 1963. 1/F/
1210. Stiebitz, F., Le premier centre de formation pédagogique pour professeurs d'écoles de police en Allemagne, *Revue Moderne de la Police*, vol. 8, 21-25, mai-juin 1960. 1/ /e
1211. Stinchcomb, J. D., The student internship in law enforcement curricula, *Police*, vol. 7, No. 2, 34-35, 1962. 1/ /g
1212. Stockford, L., and Bissel, H. W., Factors involved in establishing a merit rating scale, *Personnel*, vol. 26, 94-116, September 1949. 1/E/
1213. Stoer, L., A pictorial attitude test for the evaluation of in-service training programmes, *Journal of Projective Techniques and Personality Assessment*, 1968. 0/ /j
1214. Stone, C. H., and Kendall, W. E., *Effective Personnel Selection Procedures*, 2nd Ed., Englewood Cliffs, Prentice Hall, 1956. 1/ /b
1215. Stone, D. C., Police training proposed on nationwide scale, *Public Management*, 15:153 ff., May 1933. 1/ /a
1216. Stone, D. C., Police recruiting and training, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 24:996-1003, January 1934. 1/A/a

1217. Stottler, R. H., Police personnel—A beginning without an end, 1/G/
The Police Yearbook, 1961.
1218. Storrow, H. A., What happened at Bethel: A personal view 1/ /c
of human relations training, *The Journal of Nervous and Men-
tal Disease*, 128, 491-498, May 1964.
1219. An., *Story of the FBI National Academy*, Washington, Fed- 1/ /e
eral Bureau of Investigation.
1220. Street, D., Vinter, D. R., and Perrow, C., *Organization for 3/A/a
Treatment*, New York, The Free Press, 1966.
1221. Streit, J., Einige Gedanken über die Aufgaben der Justi- 2/A/a
zorgane bei der Verwirklichung des Stiebenjahrplans [Some
remarks on the tasks of the organs of justice in the develop-
ment of the seven-year plan], *Neue Justiz*, vol. 13, 721-723,
5 November 1959.
1222. Studt, E., Learning casework in a juvenile probation setting, 4/ /c
Social Casework, 32:343-350, October 1951.
1223. Studt, E., Staff guidance in a detention home, *Focus*, vol. 3/ /a
30, No. 1, 12-16, 1951.
1224. Studt, E., A school of social work builds a program for 4/ /f
correctional personnel, *National Probation and Parole Associa-
tion Journal*, vol. 2, 226-233, July 1956.
1225. Studt, E., Education for social workers in the correctional 3/ /a
field, vol. V, In *Social work curriculum study*, New York,
Council on Social Work Education, 1959, 50 pp.
1226. Studt, E., *The training needs of probation officers*, Wash- 4/ /a
ington, D.C., U.S. Children's Bureau, 1962.
1227. Studt, E. and Chernin, M., The role of the school of social 3/A/
work in educating and training personnel for work with juve-
nile delinquents, *Training Personnel for Work with Juvenile
Delinquents*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Health,
Education and Welfare, Children's Bureau, Publ. No. 348, 1954.
1228. Studt, E. and Russel, B., *Staff training for personnel in in- 3/ /a
stitutions for juvenile delinquents*, Washington, U.S. Social
Security Administration, 1958.

1229. Stürup, G. K., Group psychotherapy and the other elements of therapy in penology, *Proceedings of the International Colloquium of Brussels*, 26-31 March 1962. 3/ /c
1230. Suliveres, I., Manual de lecturas para el adiestramiento de oficiales probatorios juveniles, Centro de Investigaciones Sociales, Facultad de Ciencias Sociales, Universidad de Puerto Rico, 1969. 4/ /g
1231. Sullivan, C. E., The role of the private charitable foundation in resolving manpower and training problems in corrections, *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26 June, 1964, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 207-235, 1966. 5/A/a
1232. Swanson, L. D., Police and children, *The Police Chief*, No. 25, 14-15, 1958. 1/A/a
1233. Sweeney, D. P., and Ross, L. L., Instructing police officers in the criminal law, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 35: 343-356, January 1945. 1/ /c
1234. Sykes, G. M., The corruption of authority and rehabilitation, *Social Forces*, vol. 34, 257-262, 1956. 0/A/a
1235. Sykes, G. M., *The Society of Captives*, (Chapter 1), Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1958. 0/A/a
1236. Synvet, M., Le nouveau statut du personnel d'éducation des services extérieurs de l'éducation surveillée, *Rééducation*, vol. 11, 20-23, juin-août 1957. 4/ /h
1237. Szabo, D., Fréchette, M., and Ciale, J., A note on the teaching of criminology: a reply to Dr. T. Grygier, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 4, No. 4, 205-209, 1962. 3/ /f
1238. Tabio, E. and de Castro Palomino, Selección y formación del personal penitenciario en Cuba, paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August-3 September 1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.24). 3/B/c
1239. Tamm, Q., Discipline and performance appraisal, *Police Chief*, vol. 29, 6-7, 28-29, September 1962. 1/F/

1240. Tartaglione, G., La formazione del magistrato [Magistrates' training], *La Magistratura*, No. 8-10, 8, 1966. 2/ /a
1241. Tartaglione, G., La specializzazione del magistrato [The specialization of judges], *La Magistratura*, No. 1-2, 8, 1967. 2/ /i
1242. Tartaglione, G., La formazione del magistrato penale [Training of the penal judge], *La Magistratura*, No. 4-6, 15, 1968. 2/ /c
1243. Taylor, E. J. et al., Probation scholarship program and contracts with schools of social work: a four-year review, *Correction*, 24: 7-14, November-December 1959. 4/ /f
1244. Taylor, E. M., and McEachern, A. W., Needs and corrections in probation training, *Federal Probation*, vol. 30, No. 1, 18-24, 1966. 4/ /a
1245. Taylor, J. W., Goodwill attracts troubled inmates and inspires confidence, *Federal Probation*, vol. 27, 11-13, March 1963. 3/A/a
1246. Teixeira Pinto Filho, R., Relatório Anual 1962 [Annual report 1962], São Paulo, Instituto Penal Agrícola de Itapetinga, 1963. 3/B/
1247. Tonny, E., Women's work in law enforcement, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 44, No. 2, 129-146, 1953. 1/A/a
1248. Terwilliger, C., The non-professional in correction, *Crime and Delinquency*, vol. 12, No. 3, 277-285, 1966. 3/A/a
1249. Tetens, H., The Danish penal system, *Bulletin de l'Administration Pénitentiaire*, vol. 2, 91-104, 1958. 0/B/c
1250. An., The Canadian penitentiary service, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 7, No. 3, 254-267, 1965. 3/ /c
1251. An., The lay justice: some criticisms and suggestions, *Criminal Law Review*, 657-662, October 1961. 2/A/a
1252. An., The penal system in Denmark, *Bulletin de la Société Internationale de Criminologie*, No. 2, 202, ff., 1960. 0/B/c
1253. An., The position of stipendiaries to-day, *Criminal Law Review*, 663-668, October 1961. 0/E/

1254. An., *The Probation Service as a Career*, London, United Kingdom Home Office, 1951. 4/A/
- 1255., An., The Social Welfare Forum, 1967, *Official Proceedings of the 94th Annual Forum National Conference on Social Welfare*, Dallas, Texas, 21-26 May 1967, New York, Columbia University Press, 1967. 0/A/a
1256. An., The training of probation officers, *Probation*, vol 8, 141-145, June 1958. 4/ /a
1257. An., *The Work of Psychologists in the Prison Service*, Office of the Chief Psychologist, Prison Department, Home Office, London, January 1969. 3/A/
1258. An., *The Youth Service in England and Wales (Albemarle Report)*, Report of the Committee appointed by the Ministry of Education in November 1958, London, H.M.S.O., 1960. 0/B/c
1259. Thiele, W., Mehr Aufmerksamkeit der Frauenförderung in der Justiz [More attention to the use of women in judicial tasks], *Neue Justiz*, vol. 12, 241-242, 5 April 1958. 2/E/a
1260. Thomas, D. V., Salaries, *Probation*, vol. 6, No. 4, 44-45, 1950-1951. 4/E/
1261. Thomas, R. L., High-level manpower in the economic development of Uganda, chapter from: Harbinson, F. and Myers, C., *Manpower and Education*, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964, 297-324. 0/B/
1262. Thompson, J., A handbook for jurors in criminal cases, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 50, 285-289, September-October 1959. 2/ /g
1263. Toch, H. H., and Schulte, R., Readiness to perceive violence as a result of police training, *British Journal of Psychology*, vol. 52, 389-393, November 1961. 1/C/
1264. An., To finance police training: violators assessed, *Police Chief*, 27: 30 ff., February 1960. 1/E/
1265. Tome Ruiz, A., Los directores y el gobierno de los establecimientos penitenciarios, *Revista de la Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios*, 2811-2818 marzo-abril 1961. 3/ /a

1266. Tompkins, D. C., Probation since world war II: A bibliography, Berkeley, Institute of Governmental Studies, University of California, 1964. 4/A/a
1267. Toomey, W. C., Analysis of certain personnel problems in correctional administration, *American Journal of Correction*, vol. 26, No. 1, 20-23, 1964. 3/H/
1268. Toro Calder, J., *Survey of personnel working in criminology in Puerto Rico* [Encuesta sobre el personal que trabaja en criminología en Puerto Rico], University of Puerto Rico, Faculty of Social Sciences, Social Science Research Center, Criminology program, Río Piedras, Puerto Rico, 1966. 0/E/
1269. Totten, J. C., Interrogation techniques are in curriculum at Michigan State, *Police Chief*, vol. 25, 12-14, October 1958. 1/ /c
1270. Towler, J. E., *Practical Police Knowledge*, Springfield, Thomas 1/ /g 1960.
1271. An., Training by TV, *Traffic Digest and Review*, 10: 4-7, 0/ /d June 1962.
1272. An., Training for correctional service, *Prison Journal*, vol. 40, 3/ /a 1-32, April 1960.
1273. An., Training of child welfare workers in New Zealand, 4/B/ *International Child Welfare Review*, Department of Education, Child Welfare Division, Vol. 17, No. 1-2, 1963.
1274. Trasatti, S., Difesa sociale e prevenzione della criminalità nei dibattiti del gruppo consultivo dell'ONU [Social defence and prevention of crime in the discussion of the UN Consultative Group], *l'Osservatore Romano*, No. 256, 3 ff., 7 November 1968. 0/A/a
1275. Triantaphyllidis, C., Le système pénitentiaire hellénique, in 3/ /c *Les grands systèmes pénitentiaires actuels*, Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1955.
1276. Triantaphyllidis, C. D., Le personnel pénitentiaire en Grèce, 3/B/c paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.9).

1277. Tyler, R. W., Scholarship and career education for the correctional service, *California Youth Authority Quarterly*, vol. 10, No. 3, 4-5, 1957. 3/ /c
1278. An., Typen van strafrechters [Types of criminal court judges], *Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering*, vol. 39: 67 ff., March 1960. 2/D/
1279. An., Two new courses, one in police training and one in scientific crime detection, *Scientific Evidence and Scientific Crime Detection*, vol. 2, No. 6, 1964. 1/ /e
1280. An., Un ciclo di incontri per capi-educatori preposti al trattamento nei gruppi [A seminar for chief educators concerned with group treatment], *Esperienze di Rieducazione*, vol. 10, 5-20, September 1963. 3/ /i
1281. An., Union County, New Jersey expands training, *The Police Chief*, vol. 30, 45 ff., October 1963. 1/ /c
1282. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Social Commission, Report of the International Group of Experts on the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders, New York, 1-9 August, 1949 (E/CN.5/154). 0/ /b
1283. United Nations, Report of the International Group of Experts on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of offenders, New York, 11-15 December 1950 (E/CN.5/231). 4/ /b
1284. United Nations, Department of Social Affairs, *Probation and Related Measures*, New York 1951 (1951.IV.2) 407 pp. 4/ /b
1285. United Nations, The work of the United Nations in the field of the prevention of crime and the treatment of offenders, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, (ST/SOA/SER.M/1) No. 1, 21-23, January 1952. 3/ /a
1286. United Nations, European Seminar on Probation, London, 20-30 October 1952, (ST/TAA/SER.C/11). 4/ /a
1287. United Nations, Conference of the European Regional Consultative Group on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 8-16 December 1952 (ST/SOA/SD/GEN.1). 3/ /a

1288. United Nations, Comparative Survey on Juvenile Delinquency, 2/ /a
Part I, North America (ST/SOA/SD.1); Part II, Europe (ST/
SOA/SD.1/Add.1); Part III, Latin America (ST/SOA/SD.1/
Add.2); Part IV, Asia and Far East (ST/SOA/SD.1/Add.3);
Part V, Middle East (ST/SOA/SD.1/Add.4), New York.
1289. United Nations, Latin American Seminar on the Prevention of 3/A/a
of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Rio de Janeiro, 6-19
April 1953 (ST/TAA/SER.C/13).
1290. United Nations, Report of the ad hoc Advisory Committee of 0/ /c
Experts on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of
Offenders, New York, 15-24 June 1953 (E/CN.5/298).
1291. United Nations, Middle East Seminar on the Prevention of 4/ /b
Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Cairo, 5-17 December
1953 (ST/TAA/SER.C/17).
1292. United Nations, European Exchange Plan Seminar on the In- 3/ /d
stitutional Treatment of Juvenile Offenders, Vienna, 27 Sep-
tember—9 October 1954 (ST/TAA/SER.C/23).
1293. United Nations, Asia and the Far East Seminar on the Pre- 3/ /c
vention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Rangoon,
25 October—6 November 1954 (ST/TAA/SER.C/22).
1294. United Nations, The prevention of juvenile delinquency, *Inter- 2/ /b*
national Review of Criminal Policy, No. 7-8 (ST/SOA/SER-
M/7-8) January—July 1955.
1295. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Social Com- 0/ /b
mission, ad hoc Advisory Committee of Experts on the Preven-
tion of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 8-17
August 1955 (E/CN.5/319).
1296. United Nations, First United Nations Congress on the Pre- 3/ /a
vention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22
August—3 September 1955 (A/CONF.6/1).
1297. United Nations, The recruitment, training and status of per- 3/B/c
sonnel for adult penal and correctional institutions: report by
the Secretariat, First United Nations Congress on the Preven-
tion of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22
August—3 September 1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.2).

1298. United Nations, European Consultative Group on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Third session, Geneva, 13-23 August 1956 (ST/SOA/SD/EUR.5). 3/ /c
1299. United Nations, Second Asia and the Far East Seminar on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Tokyo, 25 November—7 December 1957 (ST/TAA/SER.C/34). 4/ /k
1300. United Nations, Report of the ad hoc Advisory Committee of Experts on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, New York, 5-15 May 1958 (E/CN.5/329). 3/ /g
1301. United Nations, European Consultative Group on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Fourth Session, Geneva, 11-21 August 1958 (ST/SOA/SD/EUR.6). 3/ /c
1302. United Nations, Second United Nations Seminar for the Arab States on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Copenhagen, 23 September—16 October 1959 (ST/TAO/SER.C/42). 3/ /c
1303. United Nations, Second United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, London, 8-20 August 1960 (A/CONF.17/20). 4/ /a
1304. United Nations, Treatment of prisoners and aftercare (vocational guidance, training and placement), paper prepared by the International Labour Office. Presented at the Second United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, London, 8-20 August 1960 (A/CONF.17/13). 3/A/a
1305. United Nations, Consultative Group on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 5-15 December 1961 (ST/SOA/SD/CG.1). 3/ /c
1306. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, The contribution of social sciences in social work training, Report of a United Nations—UNESCO meeting of experts. Paris, 4-13 July 1960, UNESCO, 1961, 90 pp. 4/ /c
1307. United Nations, European Seminar on the Evaluation of Methods used in the Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, Frascati, Italy, 14-23 October 1962 (SOA/EWP/1962/3). 0/A/a

1308. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Report of the ad hoc Advisory Committee of Experts on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 7-16 January 1963 (E/CN.5/371). 3/ /g
1309. United Nations, Reunión de trabajo de un grupo de expertos latinoamericanos sobre prevención del delito y tratamiento del delincuente, La Guaira (Venezuela) 9-18 septiembre 1963 (ST/TAO/SER.C/68). 0/ /a
1310. United Nations, Report on the Second ad hoc Inter-Agency Meeting on Juvenile Delinquency, its Prevention and Related Youth Policy, Geneva, 3 April 1963 (COORDINATION/R.442). 0/ /d
1311. United Nations Asia and Far East Institute, Course-Seminar on Juvenile Delinquency, its prevention and treatment, Fuchu, 3-13 March 1964 (UNAFEI/CS.64/N.1-12). 3/ /a
1312. United Nations Economic and Social Council, Economic Commission for Africa, Expert Group Meeting on Social Defence (Development of national programmes for the prevention of juvenile delinquency and treatment of young offenders), Monrovia, 18-31 August 1964 (E/CN.14/328). 3/ /a
1313. United Nations, Third United Nations Seminar for the Arab States on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Damascus, 26 September—5 October 1964 (ST/TAO/SER.C/81). 3/ /c
1314. United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, First African Training Course on Institutional Treatment of Juvenile Offenders, (Regional training course for social workers), Cairo, 1 September—10 October 1964 (E/CN.14/326) (E/CN.14/SWTA/36). 3/ /a
1315. United Nations, Economic Commission for Africa, Training for Social Work in Africa, *Social Welfare Services in Africa*, No. 3, December 1964 (ST/SOA/57). 4/ /a
1316. United Nations, In-service training of personnel in the social defence field, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 22, 3-16 (ST/SOA/SER.M/22) 1964. 0/ /i
1317. United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Training for social work, Fourth international survey, New York, 1964 (ST/SOA/57). 0/ /a

1318. United Nations Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, *The Open Correctional Institution in Asia and the Far East*, New York, 28 January 1965, (TAO/AFE/14). 3/ /g
1319. United Nations, report of the Inter-regional Meeting on Research in Criminology, Krogerup (Denmark), 18 July—7 August 1965 (ST/TAO/SER.C/87). 0/A/a
1320. United Nations, The role of vocational guidance, training, employment opportunity and work in youth adjustment and the prevention of juvenile delinquency. Paper prepared by the International Labour Office, Presented at the Third United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Stockholm, 9-18 August 1965 (A/CONF.26/L.1). 0/A/a
1321. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Commission for Social Development, Report of the Advisory Committee of Experts on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 13-22 December 1965 (E/CN.5/398). 0/ /a
1322. United Nations Economic and Social Council, Economic Commission for Africa, Manpower planning and training machinery in Africa, prepared by the Secretariat with contribution by UNESCO, 22 July 1966 (E/CN.14/WP.6/5). 0/G/c
1323. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Commission for Social Development, Report of the Advisory Committee of Experts on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, New York, 12-16 December 1966 (E/CN.5/408). 0/E/
1324. United Nations Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, General principles of co-operative learning and their application to regional training, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 24, 3-8, (ST/SOA/SER.M/24) 1966. 0/ /k
1325. United Nations, Social defence training schemes in relation to manpower needs in selected countries, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 24, 75-88 (ST/SOA/SER.M/24) 1966. 0/A/k
1326. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Economic Commission for Africa, Compendium of resolutions adopted by the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa from the first to the eighth session (1958-1967), 23 August 1967 (E/CN.14/DOC/2/Add.12). 0/A/a

1327. United Nations, Outflow of Trained Personnel from Developing Countries, 14 June 1968 (E/4483/Add.1). 0/ /k
1328. United Nations, Economic and Social Council, Economic Commission for Africa, Africa's economic transformation and implications for educational and manpower development, 20 June 1968 (E/CN.14/WP.6/18). 0/G/
1329. United Nations, Consultative Group Meeting on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 6-16 August 1968, The economics of training in social defence, working paper prepared by the Secretariat (ST/SOA/SD/CG.2/W.P.2). 0/ /a
1330. United Nations, Social Welfare in Africa, statement submitted by the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Africa, Conference of Ministers responsible for social welfare, New York, 3-12 September 1968. 0/G/
1331. United Nations, The United Nations fifth international survey of training for social welfare: New approaches and experiments in meeting manpower needs for social welfare, 8 October 1968. 0/G/
1332. United Nations, European Social Development Programme, Expert group on manpower needs in the social welfare field and implications for training programmes, organized in collaboration with the Danish Ministries of Labour and Social Affairs, Helleback, Denmark, 13-21 May 1969 (SOA/ESDP/1969/2). 0/A/a
1333. United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Recruitment and selection in the public service of developing countries, New York, 1969 (ST/TAO/M/42). 0/ /b
1334. U.S. Attorney-General, Committee on Poverty and the Administration of Federal Criminal Justice, Report submitted to the Attorney General of the U.S., 25 February 1963, 154 pp. 0/A/a
1335. United States, Bureau of Prisons, *A handbook of correctional psychiatry*, Vol. I, 1968, Marion, Illinois, Vocational Trainees at the Federal Penitentiary, 1969. 3/ /g
1336. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Children's Bureau, *Police Services for Juveniles*, Washington, D.C., 1954, 91 pp. 1/ /a

1337. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Children's Bureau, *Standards for specialized courts dealing with children*, Washington, D.C., No. 346, 99 pp., 1954. 2/F/
1338. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Children's Bureau, *Training personnel for work with juvenile delinquents*, Washington, D.C., No. 348, 90 pp., 1954. 0/A/a
1339. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Children's Bureau, *Staff training for personnel in institutions for juvenile delinquents*, Washington, D.C., No. 364, 56 pp., 1958. 3/ /c
1340. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Children's Bureau, *Administration and staff training in institutions for juvenile delinquents*, Washington, D.C., No. 377, 47 pp., 1959. 3/ /a
1341. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, *A mental health manpower studies program*, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, March 1963. 0/A/a
1342. U.S. Department of Labor, *Manpower—Challenge of the 1960's*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1960. 0/G/
1343. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Salaries and working conditions of social welfare manpower, 1960*, National Social Welfare Assembly, New York, Table 18, 39 pp., 1961. 3/E/
1344. U.S. Department of Labor, *Manpower development and training in correctional programs*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1968. 3/A/a
1345. U.S. Welfare Administration, Division of Research, *Converging social trends, emerging social problems*, Washington, D.C., 1965. 0/A/
1346. University of Denver, The graduate school of social work, 1964—1965, Denver, Colorado; Colorado Seminary, 1964, 9 pp. 3/ /f
1347. University of Georgia, Institute of Government, *In-service training for probation, parole and correctional personnel*, Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Justice, 1968. 4/ /i
1348. University of Minnesota, Training Center for Delinquency Prevention and Control, Report on the first year of operations, 1965 (mimeo). 3/ /e

1349. University of North Carolina, Training Center on Delinquency and Youth Crime, A progress report: 1 July 1963—30 June 1964, Chapel Hill, N.C., The University, 31 July 1964 (mimeo). 3/ /e
1350. Unkovic, C. E., and Davis, J. R., Volunteers in probation and parole, *Federal Probation*, vol. XXXIII, No. 4, 41-45, 1969. 5/A/a
1351. Vaizey, J., The labour market and the manpower forecaster —some problems, *International Labour Review*, vol. LXXXIX, No. 4, 353-370, 1964. 0/G/
1352. Van der Werk, H., *Over opleiding van personeel in inrichtingen voor kinderbescherming* [On the training of personnel for institutes for child protection], 's Gravenhage 1961. 3/ /a
1353. Vandy, W. R., Selection and training, *Probation*, 6:13-14, March-April 1950. 4/ /b
1354. Van Es, G., La formation professionnelle du personnel des établissements pénitentiaires, *Bulletin de l'Administration Pénitentiaire*, vol. 11, No. 4, 191-237, 1957. 3/ /c
1355. Van Helmont, M., La formation professionnelle du personnel des établissements pénitentiaires, *Bulletin de l'Administration Pénitentiaire*, vol. 17, No. 1, 13-19, 1963. 3/ /c
1356. Vattier, G., *Rééducation des jeunes inadaptés en milieu ouvert* —La mesure d'éducation en milieu ouvert ordonnée par le juge des enfants, Paris, Les Editions Sociales Françaises, 1968, 118 pp. 4/ /A
1357. Vaughan, R. M., et al., A research project in psychiatric aid training, *American Journal of Psychiatry*, vol. 119, 555-559, December 1962. 0/A/a
1358. Vedder, C. B., and Kay, B. A., (eds.), *Penology, A Realistic Approach*, Springfield, Charles C. Thomas, 1964, 345 pp. 3/A/a
1359. Veillard-Cybulska, H., Chronicle of social defence—choice, selection and training of juvenile court magistrates to-day, *Revue de Science Criminelle et de Droit Pénal Comparé* vol. 20, No. 3, 705-717, 1965. 2/ /b
1360. Veillard-Cybulska, H., Aspect of child welfare in the Peoples' Democracies, II, Poland, *International Child Welfare Review*, vol. XX, No. 1, 5 ff., 1966. 5/A/a

1361. Veillard-Cybulski, M., La collaboration entre le magistrat de la jeunesse et le médecin et les autres spécialistes, General report presented at the Sixth International Congress of Youth Magistrates, Naples, 26-29 September 1962, *Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari*, fasc. IV-V, pp. 91-110, 1965. 2/A/a
1362. Veillard-Cybulski, M., Training of social defence personnel for youth as a long-term investment: aspects of the present day problem, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 24, 51-56 (ST/SOA/SER.M/24) 1966. 0/ /a
1363. Veillard-Cybulski, M., and Veillard-Cybulska, H., Le rôle du juge dans la protection de l'enfance et de l'adolescence, *Courier*, International Children's Centre, June 1962. 2/A/a
1364. Vicini, V., A proposito della selezione attitudinale dei giudici [On the selection of judges], *La Magistratura*, No. 11-12, 17, 1967. 2/ /b
1365. Vignale, F., Osservazioni e proposte in tema di reclutamento e tirocinio dei magistrati [Observations and remarks on the recruitment and in-service training of judges], *La Magistratura*, No. 6-7-8, 4, 1969. 2/ /i
1366. Villettorte, P., Le personnel policier, *Revue Moderne de la Police*, vol. 7, 36-37, juillet-août 1959. 1/A/
1367. Viteles, M. B., Psychological methods in the selection of policemen in Europe, *The Annals*, vol. 146, 160-165, 1949. 1/ /b
1368. Vodopivec, K., The magistrate and the education, General report presented at the Sixth International Congress of Youth Magistrates, Naples, 26-29 September 1962, *Rassegna di Studi Penitenziari*, fasc. IV-V, 77-89, 1965. 2/A/a
1369. Voirin, P., La formation des stagiaires vue par les directeurs d'établissement, In: La formation des techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée, écoles pour éducateurs, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8-9-10, 778-787, 1952. 3/ /a
1370. Voirin, P., La formation des éducateurs de jeunes inadaptés, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 8, 732 sv. 1954. 4/ /a
1371. Voirin, P., La conscience de l'éducateur, *Rééducation*, vol. 14, 31-10, janvier-février-mars 1960. 3/ /a

1372. Voirin, P., and Vernet, A., Les fonctions éducatives dans l'organisation des services de sauvegarde de l'enfance, Sixième Congrès de L'U.N.A.R., Montpellier, octobre 1954, *Sauvegarde de l'Enfance*, No. 1-2-3, 76-92, 1955. 0/A/a
1373. Vollmer, A., Police Education, *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 22: 7-8, May 1931. 1/ /a
1374. Vollmer, A., The scientific policeman *Scientific Evidence and Scientific Crime Detection*, vol. 1, No. 1, 1964. 1/ /a
1375. Vollmer, A., Outline of a course in police organization and administration, *Scientific Evidence and Scientific Crime Detection*, vol. 2, No. 1, 1964. 1/ /g
1376. Vollmer, H. M., and Mills, D. L., *Professionalization*, Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, 365 pp., 1966. 1/ /a
1377. Vospitanye Kadrov-na wroven' novykh zadach [Training staff to meet new tasks], *Sotsialisticheskaja Zakonnost*, No. 5, 81-82, May 1962. 0/ / i
1378. Voulet, J., Quelques aspects de l'administration pénitentiaire en France: III, Le statut et la formation du personnel pénitentiaire en France, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 6, 63-71 (ST/SOA/SER.M/6) July 1954. 3/E/c
1379. Voulet, J., Le recrutement, la formation et le statut du personnel pénitentiaire en France, Paper presented at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3 September 1955. (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.3). 3/E/c
1380. An., Vzgojitelj Neprilagojene mladine in rjegova mentalna higiena [The educator of maladjusted youth and his mental hygiene], *Revija za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologijo*, vol. 11, No. 4, 264-269, 1960. 3/ /c
1381. Wahlen, H., Special pay status for police, *The Police Chief*, vol. 29, No. 6, 42, June 1962. 1/E/
1382. Waldron, La formation des principaux techniciens de l'enfance inadaptée: l'assistante sociale spécialisée, Deuxième Congrès des Associations Régionales pour la Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence, Paris, 28-31 octobre 1950, *Sauvegarde l'Enfance*, No. 2-3, 176-183, 1951. 4/ /a

1383. Walker, H., Training police in Ohio, *Public Management*, 16: 1/ /c 220 ff., July 1934.
1384. Wall, J., Juvenile probation and parole: emerging needs for staff training and development, *Louisiana Welfare*, 23: 16-19, April—July 1962.
1385. Wallace, M., Organizing a juvenile probation officers training institute, Quatrième Congrès Canadien de Criminologie, Winnipeg, juin 1963, (texte photocopie), pp. 1-6.
1386. Wampler, K., Training methods, *Proceedings of the National Conference on Correctional Training*, College Park, Maryland, 21-24 April 1968, New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 92-120, August 1968.
1387. Warner, K. O., Principles and standards of in-service training, *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Congress of Correction of the American Prison Association*, 1950, 93-98.
1388. Washnis, G. J., Polygraphs aid in choosing policemen and firemen, *Public Management*, 43: 134, June 1961.
1389. Watahovich, J. M., A training program for sex crime investigation, *Police Chief*, vol. 21, 10-12, May 1954.
1390. Watson, N. A., Thoughts on police training, *Police Chief*, vol. 32, No. 1, 10-26, 1965.
1391. Webb, A. M. F., The training of justices of the peace in England and Wales, *Canadian Journal of Corrections*, vol. 9, No. 2, 105-114, 1962.
1392. Weber, G. H., Psychologist in the training school, *Focus*, vol. 31, No. 1, 7-11, 1952.
1393. Weber, G. H., Clinical approach to selecting and training personnel for institutions serving delinquents, *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Service*, 47: 33-45, May—June 1956.
1394. Weber, G. H., Conflicts between professional and non-professional personnel in institutional delinquent treatment, *Journal of Criminal Law Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 48, 26-43, May-June 1957.

1395. Weber, G. H., Theoretical study of cottage parent position and cottage work situation, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1962. 5/D/c
1396. Weber, J. R. and Mayer, M., A strategy for action in establishing alternatives to training schools, New York, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 1969. 3/ /e
1397. Wegerif, H. J., Werk en werkwijze van de ambtenaar voor de kindervetten [Work and working methods of officials dealing with children's laws], *Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclasering*, vol. 34, 133-144, June 1955. 2/A/a
1398. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, *An interstate approach to juvenile delinquency research and training*, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., August 1963, 92 pp. 0/A/a
1399. Wayne State University, Delinquency Control Training Center, Joint in-service training program (mimeo). 0/ /i
1400. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Pacific Coast Institute on Correctional Manpower and Training, by McNickle, R. K. (ed.), Boulder, Colorado, May 1965. 3/ /e
1401. Westling, A., Female personnel for men's prisons?, *Journal of Prison Officer's Association*, 13-16, 1960. 3/ /a
1402. Weston, P. B., The Role of College in Law Enforcement, *Police*, Part 1, vol. 10, No. 12, 66 ff., 1962; Part 2, vol. 11, No. 1, 1963. 1/ /f
1403. Weston, P. B., *Supervision in the administration of justice—police, corrections, courts*, Springfield, Ill., C. Thomas, 1965. 0/A/a
1404. Weston, P. B. and McCann, H. P., *Police Promotion Quizzer*, Springfield, Thomas, 1959. 1/E/
1405. Whisenand, P. M., The upgrading of educational requirements for police officers: unplanned for personnel problems, *Police Chief*, 33: 39-43, August 1966. 1/D/
1406. Whisenand, P. M. and Kraemer, K. L., Police automatic data processing in Orange, Los Angeles Counties, *Journal of California Law Enforcement*, 1: 92-97, October 1966. 1/ /c

1407. White, C. W., A few trained men can revitalize a police force, 1/ /a
The American City, 66:19, November 1951.
1408. White, R. and Stein, J. H., *New Careers: the patrolman aide*, 1/ /g
Washington, D.C., University Research Corporation, National
Institute for New Careers, 1969.
1409. Wickenden, E., Social welfare in a changing world, In: The 0/A/a
place of social welfare in the process of development, Washing-
ton, D.C., U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare—
Welfare Administration, 1965.
1410. Wierzbicki, P., Vzgoja Usluzbencev v Kazenskih poboljsevalnih 3/ /c
zavodih na Poljskem [Staff training in Polish prisons], *Revija*
za Kriminalistiko in Kriminologija, vol. 17, No. 3, 119-122,
1966.
1411. Wilson, D. H., The function of psychiatry in a municipal law 1/A/
enforcement agency, *American Journal of Psychiatry*, vol. 116,
870-872, 1960.
1412. Wilson, H. R., Institution program for the 60's, *California 3/G/
Youth Authority Quarterly*, vol. 17, No. 1, 3-13, 1964.
1413. Wilson, O. W., *Police Administration*, New York, McGraw Hill, 1/A/a
1950.
1414. Wilson, O. W., *Police Planning*, Springfield, Ill., Charles C. 1/G/
Thomas, 1952, 492 pp.
1415. Wilson, O. W., Problems in police personnel administration, 1/A/
Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, vol.
43, No. 6, 890 ff., 1953.
1416. Wilson, O. W., Can the State help city police departments? 1/C/
Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science, vol.
45, 102-109, May-June 1954.
1417. Wilson, O. W., Toward a better merit system, *The Annals of the 1/E/
American Academy of Political and Social Science*, vol. 291,
87-96, January 1954.
1418. Wilson, O. W., Address delivered before the International Assoc- 1/A/
iation Chiefs of Police in Los Angeles, California, September
1962.

1419. Winston, M., The training of prison officers in the United Kingdom, *Journal of Correctional Work*, No. 6, 1959. 3/ /c
1420. Winters, G. R., A better way to select our judges, *Journal of the American Judicature Society*, vol. 34, 166-173, April 1951. 2/ /b
1421. Witte, E. E., Recruitment and retention of personnel, *National Probation and Parole Association Journal*, vol. 3, 111-119, April 1957. 0/ /a
1422. Witte, E. F., The purpose of undergraduate education for social welfare, Paper presented at the Annual Program Meeting of the Council on Social Work Education, San Diego, California, New York, Council on Social Work Education, January 1965. 0/A/a
1423. Witte, E. F., Expanding educational facilities for social work manpower, *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26 June 1964, New York, Council on Social Work Education, 97-115, 1966. 3/A/a
1424. Wittman, M., An assessment of scholarship aid in corrections, *Arden House Conference on Manpower and Training for Corrections*, 24-26, June 1964. New York, Council on Social Work Education, 1966. 3/ /j
1425. Wolf, A., Unger, K., John, G., Schröder, H., and Tomowiak, G., Hochschulreform und Ausbildung von Juristen für die Rechtspflege [University reform and training of jurists for the administration of justice], *Neue Justiz*, vol. 22, No. 17, 518-519, 1968. 2/ /f
1426. Wolff, M., *Prison*, London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1967. 3/A/a
1427. Woodfield, P. J., The economics of training in social defence, Report presented at the Consultative Group Meeting on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders on behalf of Section II, Geneva, 6-16 August 1968 (ST/SOA/SD/CG.2/R.1/Add.2). 0/ /a
1428. Wouters-de Vries Roble, J. H., and Verwaal, C. J., Enige bevindingen over het spelen van "sociodramatische" reclasseringsschetsen voor bijeenkomsten van contacthouders [Some findings on the socio dramatic readaptation sketches in meetings of readaptation officers], *Maandblad voor Berechting en Reclassering*, vol. 35, 29-33, February 1956. 3/C/

1429. Wright Jr., P. B., Guide and suggestions for teachers of road 3/ /e
prison schools in Florida, *Journal of Correctional Education*,
vol. 19, No. 1, 10-11, 23, 1967.
1430. Wybenga, W., Personeelsproblemen [Personnel problems], 3/H/
Maandschrift voor het gevangeniswezen, vol. 15, 97-101, Octo-
ber 1963.
1431. Yablonsky, L., Correction and the "doing-time" society, *Fed-* 3/A/a
eral Probation, vol. 24, 55-60, March 1960.
1432. Yassin el Refaie, Selection and training of personnel for adult 3/B/c
penal and correctional institutions in Egypt, Paper presented
at the First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of
Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, Geneva, 22 August—3
September 1955 (A/CONF.6/C.1/L.15).
1433. York, O. A., New York's statewide training program for 1/ /a
municipal police, *State Government*, (Chicago, Ill.), vol. 35,
30-33, winter 1962.
1434. Younghusband, E. L., Training for probation service in England 4/ /c
and Wales, *Canadian Welfare*, 33: 181-182, 1 November 1957.
1435. Younghusband, E. L., Report on a survey of social work in the 3/B/
field of corrections, *Social Work Education*, vol. 8, August
supplement 1960.
1436. Younghusband, E. L., et al., *Community work and social change*, 4/ /a
report of a study group on training set up by the Calouste
Gulbenkian Foundation, London, Longmans, 1968.
1437. Zaki, M., The Royal Egyptian Police College, *International* 1/ /e
Criminal Police Review, 44: 12-13, January 1951.
1438. Zetterquist, A., Stockholmskriminalens NYA Organization [A 1/A/a
new organization of the criminal department in Stockholm],
Nordisk Kriminalteknisk Tidskrift, No. 7, 73-77, 1953.
1439. Zeugner, F., Bericht ueber die Fortbildungsarbeit an Straf- 3/ /i
vollzug—Beamten in Hamburg [In-service training for cor-
rectional staff], *Zeitschrift J. Strafvollzug*, vol. 4, 70-76, 1954.
1440. Ziskind, L., Social work and the correctional field, *Federal* 4/ /f
Probation, 14: 46-49, March 1950.

- 1441. Zuck, J. M., Effective utilization of full time trainee deputies 4/ /c and graduate students by a county probation office, *Proceedings of the 80th Annual Congress of Corrections of the American Prison Association*, pp. 114-120, 1950.
- 1442. Zufall, M., Fortbildung der Aufsichtsbeamten in den Vollzug 3/ /c sanstalten [Better training for custodial staff], *Zeitschrift J. Strafvollzug*, vol. 4, 48-50, 1954.
- 1443. Zumbach, P., La Délinquance juvénile au Cameroun, (TAO/ 0/B/c CAMER/2) United Nations, 10 juin 1963.
- 1444. Zumbach, P., and Lang, D., Elements of costs and benefits of a 4/ /k project to train educational and social workers in Cameroon, *International Review of Criminal Policy*, No. 24, 57-62, (ST/ SOA/SER.M/24) 1966.

INDEX BY AREA

0 GENERAL

14, 26, 81, 92, 107, 108, 115, 182, 191, 196, 197, 202, 213, 217, 232, 241, 244, 250, 251, 259, 265, 275, 278, 288, 289, 292, 295, 296, 299, 311, 315, 317, 363, 381, 392, 396, 408, 441, 469, 475, 480, 512, 520, 524, 533, 542, 551, 565, 577, 585, 587, 593, 594, 595, 621, 646, 657, 662, 681, 682, 687, 697, 699, 702, 719, 737, 744, 750, 776, 779, 796, 836, 837, 861, 865, 868, 891, 901, 903, 906, 917, 919, 963, 969, 986, 988, 1011, 1016, 1042, 1060, 1061, 1063, 1094, 1099, 1121, 1133, 1136, 1147, 1148, 1154, 1155, 1169, 1200, 1204, 1213, 1234, 1235, 1249, 1252, 1253, 1255, 1258, 1261, 1268, 1271, 1274, 1282, 1290, 1295, 1307, 1309, 1310, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1338, 1341, 1342, 1345, 1351, 1357, 1362, 1372, 1377, 1386, 1398, 1399, 1403, 1409, 1421, 1422, 1427, 1443.

1 POLICE

1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 22, 34, 40, 41, 47, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 63, 64, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 103, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 144, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 178, 183, 184, 209, 214, 215, 216, 219, 222, 224, 230, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 243, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 261, 262, 268, 269, 301, 304, 308, 325, 327, 332, 333, 338, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 353, 355, 356, 357, 366, 367, 368, 374, 391, 393, 394, 405, 406, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 437, 438, 439, 440, 444, 445, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 471, 479, 485, 486, 489, 490, 492, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 508, 509, 511, 513, 519, 527, 528, 529, 531, 532, 537, 549, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 563, 564, 566, 570, 572, 573, 583, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 613, 617, 644, 645, 647, 649, 652, 653, 654, 655, 663, 664, 665, 669, 671, 675, 676, 677, 679, 683, 684, 688, 694, 695, 701, 705, 706, 707, 709, 714, 715, 718, 724, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743, 745, 748, 755, 758, 764, 765, 766, 767, 769, 771, 785, 786, 787, 791, 792, 795, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803, 804, 805, 806, 810, 812, 821, 824, 825, 826, 827, 834, 838, 849, 850, 852, 853, 854, 857, 859, 860, 863, 871, 873, 876, 878, 879, 880, 881, 884, 886, 887, 888, 889, 892, 893, 894, 898, 908, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 935, 936, 942, 944, 946, 951, 952, 961, 966, 967, 973, 974, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1006, 1014, 1015, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1039, 1040, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1059, 1062, 1067, 1074, 1075, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1085, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1096, 1102, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1118, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1129, 1131, 1132, 1140, 1150, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1167, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1186, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1198, 1203, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1232, 1233, 1239, 1247, 1262, 1264, 1269, 1270, 1279, 1281, 1336, 1366, 1367, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1381, 1383, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1402, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1411, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1433, 1437, 1438.

2 COURTS

94, 97, 104, 180, 199, 200, 203, 218, 237, 257, 270, 271, 274, 276, 309, 313, 323, 324, 329, 336, 337, 361, 362, 425, 428, 429, 430, 436, 465, 467, 496, 584, 586, 632, 648, 656, 667, 691, 751, 754, 762, 790, 842, 864, 875, 877, 895, 934, 940, 954, 956, 968, 975, 984, 1001, 1013, 1041, 1058, 1069, 1087, 1097, 1101, 1104, 1111, 1116, 1123, 1128, 1130, 1135, 1139, 1143, 1145, 1149, 1185, 1196, 1221, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1251, 1259, 1262, 1278, 1288, 1294, 1337, 1359, 1361, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1391, 1397, 1420, 1425.

3 PRISON

4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 50, 53, 60, 61, 66, 67, 68, 73, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 90, 93, 96, 98, 100, 102, 105, 106, 110, 118, 122, 124, 129, 130, 131, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 163, 173, 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 185, 187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 220, 221, 223, 226, 227, 228, 231, 233, 235, 239, 247, 248, 263, 264, 266, 273, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 290, 291, 294, 297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 316, 318, 319, 326, 328, 330, 331, 334, 335, 340, 341, 343, 349, 352, 358, 359, 364, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 395, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 407, 410, 426, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 443, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 470, 472, 473, 474, 477, 478, 481, 482, 483, 491, 493, 503, 504, 505, 506, 516, 517, 518, 521, 522, 530, 535, 538, 539, 540, 541, 543, 545, 546, 547, 548, 555, 559, 560, 562, 574, 575, 576, 578, 579, 581, 582, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 608, 609, 610, 611, 614, 616, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 642, 650, 661, 670, 672, 673, 678, 685, 689, 690, 692, 693, 696, 698, 700, 703, 704, 708, 710, 711, 712, 713, 716, 720, 725, 726, 727, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 746, 747, 749, 752, 753, 756, 757, 759, 760, 761, 763, 770, 772, 773, 774, 775, 777, 778, 783, 788, 789, 793, 794, 797, 802, 807, 808, 809, 811, 815, 816, 817, 818, 822, 833, 843, 846, 848, 851, 862, 866, 867, 869, 870, 872, 874, 885, 890, 896, 904, 907, 909, 910, 911, 914, 920, 921, 922, 923, 925, 926, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 948, 950, 953, 955, 959, 960, 962, 964, 971, 972, 976, 977, 979, 981, 982, 983, 985, 989, 990, 992, 994, 995, 996, 997, 999, 1004, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1012, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1046, 1049, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1088, 1092, 1100, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1119, 1122, 1127, 1137, 1138, 1141, 1144, 1152, 1153, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1173, 1174, 1178, 1183, 1184, 1187, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1199, 1201, 1205, 1220, 1223, 1225, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1237, 1238, 1245, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1257, 1265, 1267, 1272, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1280, 1285, 1287, 1289, 1292, 1293, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1304, 1305, 1308, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1318, 1335, 1339, 1340, 1343, 1344, 1346, 1348, 1349, 1352, 1354, 1355, 1358, 1369, 1371, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1387, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1396, 1400, 1401, 1410, 1412, 1419, 1423, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1435, 1439, 1442.

4 NON-INSTITUTIONAL

42, 48, 49, 91, 99, 133, 140, 141, 150, 151, 167, 168, 177, 186, 188, 189, 190, 198, 212, 225, 229, 245, 246, 249, 252, 267, 293, 310, 314, 320, 321, 322, 339, 350, 351, 354, 365, 375, 390, 400, 409, 442, 468, 476, 484, 494, 510, 514, 515, 523, 525, 526, 534, 536, 544, 550, 561, 568, 569, 571, 580, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 612, 615, 626, 640, 641, 643, 651, 658, 659, 660, 666, 680, 686, 717, 721, 723, 728, 736, 741, 768, 780, 781, 782, 784, 813, 814, 819, 820, 823, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 835, 839, 843, 841, 844, 845, 847, 855, 856, 858, 882, 883, 897, 899, 900, 902, 905, 912, 913, 915, 916, 918, 933, 937, 938, 949, 957, 958, 965, 970, 978, 987, 991, 993, 998, 1007, 1026, 1047, 1048, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1095, 1098, 1109, 1113, 1115, 1134, 1142, 1146, 1151, 1180, 1195, 1197, 1202, 1206, 1207, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1230, 1236, 1243, 1244, 1254, 1256, 1260, 1266, 1273, 1283, 1284, 1286, 1291, 1299, 1303, 1306, 1315, 1347, 1353, 1356, 1370, 1382, 1384, 1385, 1434, 1436, 1440, 1441, 1444.

5 VOLUNTEERS

11, 65, 95, 145, 272, 313, 466, 487, 488, 495, 507, 567, 668, 674, 722, 924, 980, 1086, 1091, 1231, 1350, 1360, 1395.

6 RESEARCH WORKERS

101, 109, 342, 360, 1024, 1120.

Classification of Bibliographical Items

MANPOWER	AREA	TRAINING
A General	0 General	a General
B Surveys	1 Police	b Selection
C Attitudes	2 Courts	c Field Experiences
D Social origin and educational background	3 Prison	Content of Training
E Financial and career aspects	4 Non-institutional	d Teaching Techniques
Mobility within the system	5 Volunteers	e Training Institutions
F Discipline	6 Research Workers	f University Training
G Projection		g Training Materials
Vacancies		Text Books
H Syndicalism		Programmed Cases
Professional Problems		h Regulations
		i In-service Training
		j Evaluation of results of training
		k Technical Assistance

Each item receives a twofold (number and letter) classification. If appropriate, one number and two letters are used. For example, the Arden House Conference Proceedings receive the following classification: OAa

